S.

RS

TO.

B.A.

AGS.

ock.

ES Im-

Russell House

CORNER OF

SPARKS and ELGIN STREETS,

AND

UNION SQUARE,

OTTAWA, ONT.

THE ONLY

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

AT THE CAPITAL.

JAMES A. COUIN,

Proprietc

B. & M. SAUNDERS,

MERCHANT TAILORS

AND

ROBE MAKERS.

ROMAINE BUILDINGS,

TORONTO.

Trinity College, University, M.A. and B.A.

GOWNS & CAPS.

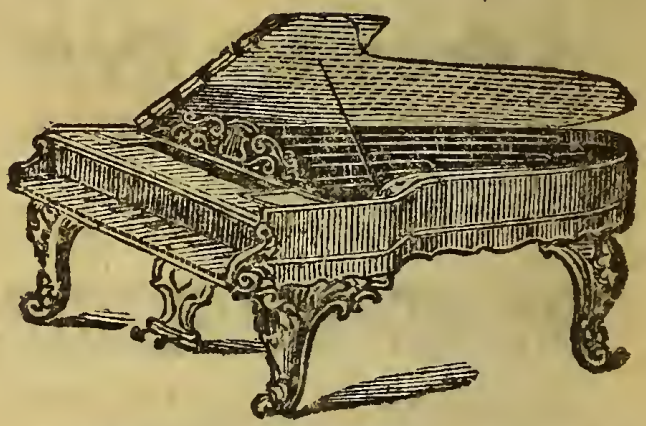
BARRISTERS' GOWNS AND BAGS.

The above are imported and always in stock.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL and other ROBES Imported to order.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Pianoforte Company,



432 NOTRE DAME STREET,

MONTREAL.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE CELEBRATED

HALLETT, DAVIS & CO.,
Pianofortes, Boston.

W. H. JEWETT & CO.
Pianofortes, Boston.

GEO. WOODS & CO.,
Parlor and Vestry Organs, Boston.

WEBER & CO., Pianofortes.

WARRANTED FOR FIVE YEARS.

PIANOFORTES & ORGANS sold on instalments

THOS. A. HAINES, Manager,

432 Notre Dame Street, 432

MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

November 1st, 1872.

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, that officers and men of the late Red River Expeditionary force, entitled to Military Bounty Land, or parties claiming under such officers or men by assignments duly fyled in the above office, may obtain their respective Warrants therefor on application to the undersigned. Where a right has not been transferred, the application for the Warrant must, if made by a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, be accompanied by his discharge papers.

By order of the Honorable the Secretary of State,

J. S. DENNIS,

Surveyor General.

TABLE—Shewing the Rates of Postage to be collected in Canada on Letters, Newspapers, and other Printed Matter, sent by way of the United States to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES.	Letters per ½ ounce.	Newspapers.	Other Printed Matter.	Registration Fees.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Argentine Republic (Buenos Ayres).....	21	6	14 per 4 oz.	.....
Aspinwall (Colon) Registered Letters.....	21	....	....	10
Do do Unregistered Letters	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
Australian Colonies.....	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
Bahamas	3	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
(B) Belize, British Honduras.....	21	6	14 per 4 oz.	10
Bermuda	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	.... .
Bolivia	25	6	14 per 4 oz.	10
*Brazil	18	3	3 per 2 oz.	12
Chili.....	25	6	14 per 4 oz.	10
(A) China (ex Hong Kong and dependent ports)....	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	10
Costa Rica	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
Cuba.....	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
Demarara.....	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
(B) East Indies (British and Straits Settlements)..	13	4	12 per 4 oz.	.....
Ecuador.....	23	4	8 per 4 oz.	.....
(B) Guatemala	13	4	3 per 4 oz.	.....
(C) Hawaiian Kingdom, Sandwich Islands.....	9	2	8 per 4 oz.	.....

Honduras (not British)	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
(B) Hong Kong and dependent ports	13	4	.....	.....
Jamaica	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	10
(A) Japan	10	4	4 per 2 oz.	10
*Mexico	13	4	3 per 2 oz	.....
New Zealand	15	4	8 per 4 oz.	12
Nicaragua	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	.....
Panama	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	10
Peru	25	6	14 per 4 oz.	10
(B) San Salvador	13	4	2 per oz.	.....
St. Domingo	10	4	3 per oz.	.....
U. S. of Columbia, ex Panama and Aspinwall (Colon)	21	6	14 per 4 oz.	10
(B) Venezuela	13	4	4 per 2 oz.	10
West Indies, (Danish)	13	4	4 per 4 oz.	.....
(B) Do not otherwise specified	21	6	14 per 4 oz.	10

(A) Letters can be registered to Shanghae, in China, and Yokohama, in Japan, by Saan Francisco, but to no other place in either country.

(B) Printed Prices Current and Mercantile Circulars can, where this letter is prefixed, be forwarded as Newspapers.

(C) The Postage to be collected on Newspapers for the Sandwich Islands, is two cents for each paper, and an additional chage of one cent for each two ounces weight or fraction thereof, thus, on a single paper weighing three ounces, collect four cents. In this case, Canada retains the two cents charged on each paper, and the postage of one cent per two ounces weight *only* is credited to the United States.

* Where an asterisk is prefixed, an additional charge of one cent per two ounces weight on Newspapers, and one cent per ounce on Books and other printed matter must be collected, and the whole of this additional charge must be credited to the United Stntes.

Registration can be effected on correspondence for those places only to which the fee is given.

Established A. D. 1778.

The Gazette,

Corner St. Francois Xavier and Craig Sts.,

MONTREAL,

The Leading Commercial Newspaper of Canada.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

BY MAIL, to any part of the Dominion, $6 a year; to the United States, $8 currency; to Great Britain, £1 10s. stg. Canadian Postage on all papers sent outside of the Dominion is prepaid by Publishers.

Delivered in the City or by News Agents, 13 cts. a week, or $6 a year, payable strictly in advance.

The GAZETTE is sent by Express to News Agents at all points by first trains.

T. & R. WHITE,
Publishers.

P
Can Hist
2

THE

CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

ADVOCATE,

Author of the "*Bibliotheca Canadensis*," etc.

EIGHTH EDITION.

THE SECOND PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

189439
15 15 124

Montreal:
PRINTED BY JOHN LOVELL.
1873.

JL
5
A3
1873

CLUBS IN CANADA.

"*St. James'*"—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal.

"*Stadacona*"—Corner St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec.

"*Halifax*"—152 and 154, Hollis street, Halifax.

"*Toronto*"—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto.

"*Rideau*"—Wellington street, facing Parliament Building, Ottawa.

Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Que., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; M., Province of Manitoba; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do; C.M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath; K.C,B., Knight Commander of do; C.B., Companion of do; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; M.A., Master of Arts; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; C.E., Civil Engineer; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Volunteer Infantry, or Vancouver Island; Sch., School; U.E. loyalist, United Empire loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; dir. director.

CONTENTS.

PART I. The Governor General and staff; the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

PART II. The Senate.

PART III. Explanation of Parliamentary Terms and proceedings.

PART IV. The House of Commons.

PART V. Counties, Cities and Boroughs Returning Members to House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and the total vote polled for each respectively, &c.

PART VI. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

1. ONTARIO.
2. QUEBEC.
3. NOVA SCOTIA.
4. NEW BRUNSWICK.
5. MANITOBA.
6. BRITISH COLUMBIA.
7. NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

PART VII. The Deputy Heads of Dominion Departments, Chief officers of Civil Service of Canada, &c.

NOTICE.

Since the publication of the last edition of THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION there have been many changes in the political world. Besides those constantly recurring, caused by deaths and retirement from public life, other and larger alterations in the constitution of the bodies which control the legislative and executive Government of the country have occurred. A change of Government has taken place in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec, and British Columbia, and there has been a general election for the House of Commons, which has resulted in the return of a large number of new representatives to that Chamber. The Editor has embodied in the new edition notices of all new members both in the Commons and in the several Local Assemblies, and he has

carefully recorded in the notices of the old ones all such new events as he has deemed worthy of mention. One of the most important and useful parts of the new edition is Part V., containing the names of candidates in each constituency at last general election, with the total number of votes polled for each respectively. The Editor has labored very hard to give the names and figures in this part with accuracy and reliability, and thinks he will be found to have succeeded. Altogether the present edition is, he thinks, quite up to the mark with its predecessors.

The Editor desires to record his grateful sense of the kind interest taken in the COMPANION by many gentlemen throughout the country, which has prompted them to supply him with much data and information calculated to enhance the useful character of the book.

Gloucester St., Ottawa, March, 1873.

BY AN ORDER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

OF THE 23RD OCTOBER, 1868, IT IS *Ordered*,

That the OFFICE HOURS to be observed by the Officers, etc., shall be from

9.30 A.M. to 4 P.M.,

except on SUNDAYS and Legal Holidays, and that on SATURDAYS the hours be from 9.30 A.M. to 1 P.M., except during the Session of Parliament.

By the 31st Vic., Cap. 1, Sec. 6, it is enacted: "*Fifteenthly*"—The word "HOLIDAY" shall include

Sundays.	Corpus Christi.
New Year's Day.	St. Peter and St. Paul's Day
The Epiphany.	All Saint's Day.
The Annunciation.	Conception Day.
Ash Wednesday	Christmas Day.
Good Friday.	The Birthday of the Reigning Sovereign.
Easter Monday.	
The Ascension.	

And any day appointed by Proclamation for a General FAST or THANKSGIVING.

IN PRESS:

To be Published in September, 1873;

LOVELL'S

Gazetteer of British North America.

This GAZETTEER will contain the latest and most authentic descriptions of over

SIX THOUSAND CITIES, TOWNS & VILLAGES,

IN THE PROVINCES OF

Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia, and the North West Territories:

And general information, drawn from official sources, as to the names, locality, extent, &c., of over

FIFTEEN HUNDRED LAKES AND RIVERS:

WITH AN

APPENDIX,

In which will be found useful and reliable data respecting British North America, and a

TABLE OF ROUTES,

Shewing the proximity of the Railroad Stations, and Sea, Lake and River Ports, to the Cities, Towns, Villages, &c., in the several Provinces.

The Work will be carefully compiled, and the Publisher feels confident it will be found worthy of a liberal patronage.

PRICE IN CLOTH - - - - - - - $2.50
" IN FULL CALF - - - - - 3.75

JOHN LOVELL, *Publisher.*

MONTREAL, March, 1873.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1873.

PART I.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND STAFF.

*Governor-General**—His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. B. 21 June, 1826. Ed. at Eton College and Christ Church, Oxford. M., 23 Oct., 1862, Harriot Georgina, eld. dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. Succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, in the Peerage of Ireland, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841. Created Baron Clandeboye of the United

---

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.

Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.

Kingdom, 1850; and Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye (both of the United Kingdom), 1870. Was a Lord in Waiting to the Queen, from 1849 to 1852, and from 1854 to 1858; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, Feb., 1855; British Commissioner in Syria, 1860; Under Secretary of State for India from 1864 to 1866, and for War from 1866 to following year; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster General, from 1868 to 1872. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County Down, 1864; and Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 22 May, 1872. (Salary £10,000, *stg.*) Is Honorary Colonel of the North Down Rifles. Author of *A Tour in Ireland during the Famine*, 1847; *Letters from High Latitudes*, 1857; *Irish Emigration, and Tenure of Land in Ireland*, 1867; *Notes on Ancient Syria*, 1867; *An Examination of Mr. Mill's plan for the pacification of Ireland*, 1868; *Enquiry into the state of Ireland*, 1869.—*Clandeboye, Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; Rideau Hall, Ottawa; Citadel, Quebec.*

STAFF.

Governor-General's Secretary. — *Lieut.-Col.* Henry Charles Fletcher, Scots Fusilier Guards. B. 1833. Ed. at Eton College. Entered

the army, 1850. M., 1863, the Lady Harriet Marsham, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Romney. Was for some time adjutant 2nd Batt. Scots Fusilier Guards; accompanied Maj.-Genl. Hon. C. Grey as A.D.C. on a special mission to Russia, 1856; was present at the head-quarters of Genl. McClellan during the campaign of the York Town Peninsula, 1862, including the siege of York Town, the battles of Williamsburg, Fair Oaks and the Seven Days; was Presdt. of Small Arms' Committee from 1867 to 1872, and was also a mem. of the Royal Commission on Military Education. Is a J.P. for County of Kent, Eng., and author of a *History of the American War*, 3 vols., (London, 1865-6). Apptd. to present office, 29 June, 1872. (Salary $2,400).—*Rideau Cottage, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Military Secretary. — *Lieut.-Col.* Henry Charles Fletcher, Scots Fusilier Guards. Apptd. to present office, 29 June, 1872. (Unpaid). *Same addresses as above.*

Private Secretary.—Jacob Luard Pattisson. Entered Imperial Civil Service as a clk. in the Admiralty, June, 1859; resigned, June, 1869, on being apptd. Private Secy. to Lord Dufferin, then Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Paymaster General. Held this office until

June, 1872, when accompanied Lord Dufferin to Can. in same capacity. (Unpaid).—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Frederick Charles Blenkinsopp Coulson, Lieut., 60th Rifles. Entered the army, 1863. Served on Red River Expedition, 1870. Apptd. A.D.C., 29 June, 1872.—(Unpaid).—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Frederick T. Rowan Hamilton, Lieut., 9th. Regt. Entered the army, 1868. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from May 1868 till September, 1870. Apptd. A.D.C., 28 Oct., 1872. (Unpaid).—*Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, *C.M.G.*, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Capt., 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do, to Gov.-Genl., of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd., by H. M. the King of Spain, a Knight Commander of the Order of *Isabel la Catolica*, 1872; apptd., by the Queen, a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same

year; is Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion. (Unpaid).—*Augusta St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK W. CUMBERLAND, *C.E., M.P.P.*, late Colonel 10th "Royals" (Volunteers), Toronto. Apptd. Extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Gen., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion, 3 Oct., 1868.—(Unpaid)—"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, *K.C.B.*

Secretary of Legation.—Hon. F. J. Pakenham.

THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.*

(Ministry formed, 1 July, 1867.)

Hon. JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C., President of the Council*, 1872.

Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD,

---

* The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $5,000.

K.C.B., D.C.L., Q.C., Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, (Prime Minister.) 1867.

Hon. Sir GEORGE ETIENNE CARTIER, *Bart., Q.C., Minister of Militia and Defence.* 1867.

——CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., Minister of Customs.* 1873.

——SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., Minister of Finance.* 1873.

——HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, *C.B., Q.C., Minister of Public Works.* 1869.

—— *Minister of Inland Revenue.*

-——JOSEPH HOWE, *Secretary of State for the Provinces.* 1869.

——PETER MITCHELL, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries.* 1867.

——ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *Q.C., Postmaster General.* 1867.

——JAMES COX AIKINS, *Secretary of State and Registrar General of Canada.* 1869.

——JOHN HENRY POPE, *Minister of Agriculture.* 1871.

——THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., Receiver General.* 1873.

The year at the end of each name is that in which the Minister was appointed to his present office.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.*

——William Pearce Howland, *C.B., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.*

——Adams George Archibald, *C.M.G., Q.C., Provisional Director, representing Nova Scotia, on Canadian Pacific Railway Board; and late Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.*

——William McDougall, *C.B.*

——*Sir* John Rose, *Bart. K.C.M.G., Q.C.,* (*London, Eng.*)

——*Sir* Edward Kenny, *Kt., Senator, and late Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia.*

——Christopher Dunkin, *D.C.L., Q.C., a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.*

Alexander Morris, *D.C.L., Q.C., Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.*

——Jean Charles Chapais, *Senator.*

——*Sir* Francis Hincks, *C.B., K.C.M.G., M.P.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

The Speaker of the House of Commons, (Chairman.)

Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD, *K.C.B.*
" H. L. LANGEVIN, *C.B.*
" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*
" J. HOWE.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

Hon. Sir G. E. CARTIER, *Bart.*
" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*
" A. CAMPBELL, *Q.C.*
" H. L. LANGEVIN, *C.B.*
" J. HOWE.

TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

Hon. S. L. TILLEY, C.B., (*Chairman.*)

Hon. CHAS. TUPPER, *C.B., M.D.*

" THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D.*

JOHN LANGTON, *Secretary to the Board.* (*Salary* 1,000.)

JOHN MORTIMER COURTENEY, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* (*Salary* $2,000.)

Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, appointed under 31 Vic., Cap. 13.

AQUILA WALSH, (*Chairman.*) Family of Irish descent, having formerly owned and occupied Castle Hoyle, Kilkenny; a branch subsequently resided near Dungannon, Tyrone, and emigrated to Am. about 1740; they took part in the war between France and Eng., and subsequently, on the loyal side, between the latter and the revolted Colonies; removed to N.B. and afterwards to U.C. S. of F. L. Walsh, Esq., Registrar for the county of Norfolk, and formerly a mem. of the U.C. Legislature. B. at Charlotteville, Ont., 15 May, 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 21 Nov., 1850, Jane Adams, dau. of the late William Wilson, Esq., who sat for Norfolk in the U.C. Assembly. Was Deputy Registrar for Norfolk, from 1846 to 1861. Is a dir. of the

International Bridge Co. Apptd. a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and elected Chairman of the Board, Dec., 1868. (Salary, $4,000.) Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union, and for North Norfolk in House of Commons from g.e., 1867, until last g.e., when defeated.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Gloucester St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, *Q.C. See Legislative Council, New Brunswick.*

Charles John Brydges. B. Feb., 1827. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Asst. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship on his appt. as Managing Director of the Great Western of Can., Jan., 1853. Apptd. Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, Sept., 1862. Apptd. an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner, Dec., 1868. (*Salary* $3,000.) Is Lt.-Col. Commandant of the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade of Militia Volunteers; Presdt. of the Quebec Rifle Association; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Association, and a dir. of the Mechanics' Bank.—"*Chandos House,*" *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Stadacona Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon. ARCHIBALD WOODBURY MCLELAN. *See Senate.*

Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial Railway.—SANDFORD FLEMING, *C.E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Can., from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the Road. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N.S., and N.B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey for the Intercolonial Railway. Apptd. Chief Engineer for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1 Sept., 1868; Engineer in Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys, 5 May, 1871, and a provisional dir., representing Ontario, on Canadian Pacific Railway Board, Jan., 1873. Is author of many printed reports on Railways and Public works. (*Salary* $4,000.) *Cor., of Daly and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; Pacific Railway Office, Parliament Square.*

Secretary to the Board.—RALPH JONES. Apptd. August, 1871. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Eastern Block.*

Directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway, appointed pursuant to the 15th clause of the Act 35 Vic., Cap. 71.

Sir HUGH ALLAN, *Kt.*, *President*, Montreal.
Major JOHN WALKER, *Vice-President*, London.
Hon. A. G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G.*, *Q.C.*, Halifax.
Hon. J. O. BEAUBIEN, *M.D.*, Quebec.
J. B. BEAUDRY, Montreal.
E. R. BURPEE, St. John, N.B.
Lieut.-Col. F. W. CUMBERLAND, *C.E.*, *M.P.P.*, Toronto.
SANDFORD FLEMING, *C.E.*, Ottawa.
R. N. HALL, Sherbrooke.
Hon. J. S. HELMCKEN, *M.D.*, Victoria, B.C.
A. MCDERMOT, Winnipeg.
DONALD MCINNES, Hamilton.
WALTER SHANLY, *C.E.*, Prescott.

Hon. J. J. C. ABBOTT, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, *M.P.*, *Counsel.*

LEGAL QUALIFICATIONS

OF SENATORS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. WHO ARE ELECTORS.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 77, appointed by the

Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 200 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows :

	Senators.	Members of the H. of Commons.
For Ontario.....	24	88
" Quebec*	24	65
" Nova Scotia.....	12	21
" New-Brunswick	12	16
" Manitoba	2	4
" British Columbia....	3	6

The number of Senators is fixed (except that six additional Senators may be appointed by the Crown) ; that of Members of the House of Commons is to vary according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec always retaining the same number. The term of election is five years, unless the House be sooner dissolved. The Sessions are annual. The property qualification is : For Senators, the possession of $4,000 real and personal estate, over and above all liabilities ; for Members of the House of Commons in Ontario and

---

* The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of 24 territorial districts, in which their property qualification must be.

Quebec, £500 sterling of real estate; in New Brunswick, the possession for six months previous to the issue of the writ of election, of $1,200 of real estate; in Nova Scotia, "a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession of the clear yearly value of eight dollars ($8)," or the candidate must be "qualified to be an elector."

The following are electors:—

In Ontario, every male subject of the age of 21 years, being actually and *bona fide* the owner, tenant or occupant of real property, and being entered on the then last revised assessment, for any city, town, village or township as the owner, tenant or occupant of such real property of the actual value, in cities of $400, in towns of $300, and in incorporated villages and townships of $200; there are special provisions in the law with regard to voters in the electoral districts of Algoma and Muskoka, and in the new townships recently added to South Renfrew.

In Quebec, every male subject, of the age of 21 years, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of $300, or of the yearly value of $30, if within cities or towns, or of the assessed value of $200, or the yearly value of $20, if not so situate. In New Brunswick, every male subject of the age of 21

years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up, in respect of real estate to the amount of $100, or of personal property, or personal and real, amounting together to $400, or $400 annual income. In Nova Scotia, all subjects of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the value of $150, or in respect of personal estate, or of real and personal together, to the value of $400.

Voting in Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, Manitoba and British Columbia, is open, on inquiry by the Returning Officers, after the person desirous of voting has by reference to the registration list established his right to vote.

In New Brunswick votes are taken by ballot.

Voting is confined to a single day in all the Provinces, but it is not compulsory that the elections be simultaneous.

PART II.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE OF CANADA.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, &c.

DURATION OF PAST SESSIONS, &c.

1867.

THE Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time at Ottawa, on the 6th Nov., 1867. On that day the Hon. J. E. Cauchon (who was on the 5th Nov. appointed Speaker of the Senate) took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, and was then conducted to the Chair at the foot of the Throne, where he received the Governor-General; on the 7th, His Excellency delivered the Speech from the Throne; on the 11th, the Hon. G. W. Allan moved, seconded by the Hon. J. McCully, the usual address in reply to the Viceregal speech, which was agreed to on the same day. On the 21st Dec., the Senate adjourned until the 12th March, 1868, when it re-assembled and continued to sit until the prorogation on the 22nd May.

1869.

Parliament assembled on the 15th April, when the Speech from the Throne was delivered. On the 16th, the Hon. Dr. Lacoste moved, seconded by the Hon. D. Wark, the address in reply, which was adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 22nd June.

1870.

Parliament met on the 16th Feb., when the Speech was delivered by the Governor-General. On the 17th, the Hon. J. R. Benson moved the address in reply, seconded by the Hon. R. B Dickey, which was, as on the two previous occasions, agreed to on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 12th May.

1871.

Parliament met on the 15th Feb. On the 17th, Hon. Alexander Macfarlane moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, seconded by Hon. J. F. Armand, which was duly adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 14th April.

1872.

Parliament met on the 11th April. On the following day Hon. Marc Amable Girard moved the customary address, seconded by Hon. John

Robertson, and the same was duly carried on the same day. Parliament rose on 14th June.

Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, *LL.D., Q.C., Speaker*, (Apptd. 21 Feb. 1873.)

Robert Lemoine, *Clerk of the Senate.* Called to the Bar, L.C., Feb., 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. Apptd. Clerk Assistant of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and apptd. a Commissioner to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body and take and receive their Declaration of Qualification under the B. N. A. Act, 1867, 2 Nov. 1867. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, on retirement of Mr. John F. Taylor, 28 Jan., 1871. A Major in the Militia. (Salary $2,400.) *Parliament House; St. Albans' Place, Daly St.*

René Kimber, *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.* Appd. Usher for late Province of Canada, 12 July, 1852. Appd. to same office for Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (Salary $1,000.) *Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Aikins, *Hon.* James Cox. P.C.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Cobourg Academy. M., 1845,

Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt., Peel Militia, and a Vice-Presdt. of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for Home Division, Leg. Council, from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Dec., 1869. (Salary $5,000.) Is *ex officio* Registrar-General of Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Hill's, Slater St., Ottawa ; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S.,F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, who was for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council, of U.C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of Dr. John Gamble, Surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1st., 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart, C.B., Chief Justice of U.C., (she d. at Rome, 1852) ; 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846.

A Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society, (Eng.) Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto, and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles ; a mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto ; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and of the Western Can. Permanent Building and Savings' Society, and a dir. of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, same city. Appdt. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commissioner for East Toronto, June, 1872. Sat in L.C., Can., for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the opening of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Moss Park*," *Toronto* ; "*Strathallan*," *Lake Simcoe* ; *Rideau Club* ; *Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS D.

S. of the late Charles Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1812. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett,

Esq., and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of A. Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S. A cousin of Hon. A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., late Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the United States at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in Leg. Council, N.S., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

S. of the late François Armand, Esq. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rivière des Prairies, Que.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am., 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commer-

cial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. Is Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, of the Welland Loan Co., of the St. Catherines Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of St. Catherines and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C., Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force shortly afterwards, the Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g.e., 1867, until appointed to Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cor. of Church and James Sts., St. Catherines, Ont.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* OLIVER.

Of Irish descent. B. Oct., 1802. Came to Can. when young. M., Dec., 1827, Miss Catherine Sovereign, of Townsend, Norfolk, Ont. A dir. of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Has been Reeve of Townsend. Sat for Thames Division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal

Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.— *Waterford, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, formerly of Newtown, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N.B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M., Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Association from its organization until 1871. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of Leg. Council same Province, from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly, 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commissioner, with Mr. Chandler, to settle boundary line between N.S. and N.B., 1836; a delegate to Washington respecting Border difficulty, 1839; a delegate to Quebec during government of Lord Durham, to

discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; a Commissioner, with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N.B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1835, an addition to Standing Orders of Leg. Council, N.B., to have the debates and proceedings of that body open to the public, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. alled to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, y, 1867. A Conservative.—" *Westcock*," *Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

UR IN OT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen in Normandy. M., Jane, dau. of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney, and Lieut.-Col., Cape Breton Reserve Militia. Sat for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

Bureau, *Hon.* Jacques Olivier, *N.P.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family originally came from Normandy to city of Quebec, and subsequently removed to Montreal. B. at Three Rivers, Q. M., 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. A Notary Public. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854, until Sept., 1862, when elected for De Lorimier Division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy., Can., from Jan., to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—175 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

Burnham, *Hon.* Asa Allworth.

Ancestors came from Eng. to one of the New England States, (where his father was born), before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Hon. Z. Burnham, who came to Canada in 1796. B. on site of the present town of Cobourg, Ont., 1808. Ed. in Canada and New York. M., 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Street Wilmot, Esq., of Clarke, Co. Durham, Ont. Has been engaged in agricultural pursuits since 1823. Is a Dir. of the Bank of Toronto, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was for several years President of the Board of Police, Cobourg; Warden

of Northumberland and Durham, 1851; Treasurer of the same counties, 1852; Mayor of Cobourg, 1861-2; and Presdt. of the Agricultural Association, U.C., 1862. Sat for Northumberland in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854; and for Newcastle division in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*William St., Cobourg, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* P.C.

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1822. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, Q., and at Kingston. M., 1855, his cousin, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q.C., 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; Vice-Presdt. of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co.; and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway, and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U.C. Represented Cataraqui division in L.C., Can., from Nov., 1858, until the Union. Was

Speaker of that body from 12 Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Counci and Commissioner of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster General of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867. (Salary $5,000). Has been the Government leader in the Senate since 1867. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., on public business, early in 1870; and again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Govt., respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular military force in the country. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Hillcroft*," *Union St., Kingston; Daly St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CARRAL, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y. to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Unmarried.

Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C. from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louisa, dau. of James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct., 1856, till g.e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of Césaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont division in L.C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Césaire, Que.*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE JOSEPH OLIVIER, *LL.D., D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Stadacona.*)

Ancestors were early settlers at Charlesbourg, near Quebec. B. in Quebec, 30 May, 1820. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1840, Miss Massé, of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Aug., 1841. Created Q.C., 1853. A well known French Canadian *littérateur;* author of *Charles Guérin; roman de mœurs Canadiennes, &c.* Is a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences (New Orleans), Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Quebec, a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, and of the Board of Agriculture, Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien Français*, Mont.; and of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Has received hon. degree of LL.D., from McGill University, that of D.C.L., from Laval University, and the same degree from Lennoxville University. Was Solicitor-General for L.C., from Nov., 1851, to Aug., 1853; and Provincial Secy., Can., from latter date to Jan., 1855, when he retired from office, and in the same year was apptd. Superintendent of Education, L.C., an office which he held from that time until the Union. Called upon to form the first local Govt. under the "British North America Act, 1867," for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867;

and was apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of that Province, with the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1844 to July, 1855, when he retired from Parlt. Returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected to Local House at g. e., 1871, and to Commons, at last g.e. Called to the Senate, 20. Feb., 1873, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 21st of same month. A Conservative.—*Cor. St. Ann and Treasure Sts., Quebec; Speaker's Chambers, Senate, Ottawa.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES. (*De la Durantaye.*), P.C.

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant of River Ouelle, Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C., Can. A merchant. Has been a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 1 July, 1867, in which office he remained until transferred to the Re-

ceiver Generalship, 16 Nov., 1870. Resigned Jan., 1873. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 30 Jan., 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie; Que.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID.

B. in Scot. Came to Can., 1834. An extensive agriculturalist. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Association, U.C., and of the new Agricultural and Arts Association of Ont. Sat for Wentworth, in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant, from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and was elected for Erie division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains*", *Paris, Ont.*

CHURCHILL, *Hon.* EZRA.

Of Eng. descent. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 1806. Ed. there. M., 1826, Mrs. Anne Davison, of Hantsport, N.S. An extensive ship-builder. Sat for Hants in N.S. Assembly from 1855 to 1867, and supported Confederation. Called to Senate

3 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Clifton Park, Windsor, N.S.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the north of Irel. S. of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville University. Was for some years in business in Montreal as a leather dealer and machine shoe manufacturer. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, Que.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

A merchant and mill-owner. Has been Mayor of Megantic. Represented Kennebec division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Plessisville, Que.*

CORNWALL, *Hon* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B.A.*

S. of Rev. Alan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of England, who was created Earl of

Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in Eng., 1836., Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Is a Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, Eng., and a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in Leg. Council, B.C., during sessions of 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.*

DE LÉRY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE RENÉ CHAUSSEGROS. (*Lauzon.*)

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Léry, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France, to construct a system of fortifications in Can.; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Léry, attained the high position of Engineer-in-chief of the Imperial Army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Léry, a mem. of the Ex. Council of Lower Can. B. 28

March, 1818. Ed. in Can. M., 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Couillard de L'Espinay, a mem. of the Leg. Council of Lower Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Apptd mem. for Lauzon in L.C., Que., 1867. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

Family of Anglo-Norman origin on male side; on female, is descended from the O'Donnels, Princes of Tyrconnel. B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, March, 1868. Is an unwavering Liberal, and a sincere believer in the beneficial results of a Union of the B.N.A. Provinces under one strong government.—42 *Union St., St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late Robert McGowan Dickey, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B.,

Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan., 1834. Has been Judge of the Probate Court and Registrar of Probates for Co. Cumberland for past 20 years. Is a dir. of the Nova Scotia Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng., on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. William Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C. B. in U.C., 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augusta Maria Geale (she d.); 2nd, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the Can. L.C. from Feb., 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Woodlawn,*" *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEANDRE., *M.D.* (*Mille Isles*).

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B.

Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, Que., by Marie Victorie Felix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov., 1839, Miss Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867.) ; 2ndly, Feb. 1872, Marie Elizabeth Bauset, widow of Edouard Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to practice of Medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut.-Col., 2nd Batt. Two Mountains Militia, and has been for 16 years Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented Mille-Isles in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, Que.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munro, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow, Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association. Sat in L.C. of N.B., from Sept., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the city of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway of which he was President for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845. Has been a dir. of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co. for 6 years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions, and a mem. of the Council of Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co's. Presdt. of the City Drill Association, Montreal; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Sunday School Union, and of the French Canadian Missionary Society; Supdt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union.

Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Is mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

Family emigrated from Cornwall, Eng., to Connecticut, previous to Declaration of Independence; thence, in 1803, removed to Can. B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Clement, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings; V. Presdt. of the Ontario Sabbath School Convention, of which he was previously Presdt.; and a dir. of Grand Junction Railway. Elected Warden of Hastings, 1873. Has been on Commission of the Peace since 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville, Reeve of Belleville, and Mayor of that town, 1866. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated; and for South Hastings, from 1854 to 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Bridgewater*," *Belleville, Ont.*

FOSTER, *Lieut.-Colonel Hon.* ASA BELKNAP, (*Bedford*).

S. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler in Eastern Townships, Que., who represented Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1847. Is Lieut.-Col., commanding 1st. Batt. Shefford Militia; Presdt. of the South Eastern Counties Railway; a dir. of the Canada Central Railway, and of the Bedford District Bank. Sat for Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1858 until 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to L.C. for Bedford division, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Waterloo, Que.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, Que., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept., 1870, until March, 1872, when he resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Represents St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was elected by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; St. Boniface, M.*

GLASIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOUVREMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel*).

Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly from 1854 to g.e., 1857, when defeated. Represented Saurel in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Local House, at g.e., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, Que.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton of Queenston, Ont. B. there, 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scot. Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Queen's Univ., Kingston; General Manager of the Canadian Inland Navigation Co. Was for 17 years Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C., Can., as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the

Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms*," *Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A mem. of the family of Hamilton, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton of Quebec and Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan., 1872.) Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; a dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co., and of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale*

House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.

HAZEN, *Hon.* ROBERT LEONARD, *Q.C.*

S. of the late William Hazen, Esq.; and grands. of the celebrated loyalist, Col. John Murray, formerly of Rutland, Mass., who accompanied the Royal army to Halifax, 1776, and thence removed to St. John, N.B. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in St. John, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 1837, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Judge Botsford; (she d., Feb., 1867.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1832. Is Judge and Commissary of the Court of Vice Admiralty, N.B., Recorder of St. John, and a Bencher of the Barristers' Society. Was for many years a distinguished leader of the bar of N.B. Has been a mem. of the Council of King's College, Fredericton, and a dir. of Commercial Bank, N.B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., without office, from 1844 to 1854, when the Government resigned, and, again from 1856 to 1857. Sat for St. John (city) in N.B. Assembly from 1837 until 1848, when appointed to L.C., same Province, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Hazen St., St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789. Ed. there. Came to N.S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1847, when defeated, and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was appd. to L.C., where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Springville, via New Glasgow, N.S.*

KAULBACK, *Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B.*

S. of John H. Kaulback, Esq., High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S., and grands. of — Kaulback. Esq., who was High Sheriff of same county for an extended period. B. at Lunenburg, 1830. Ed. in N.S. and at Harvard University, where he graduated LL.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of volunteer artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1873. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable Unionist. *Lunenburg, N.S.*

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Kt.* P.C.

B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax, twice Presdt. of the Irish Society, a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and a Commissioner for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L.C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Receiver Genl. of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct., 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council. Retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Sherwood," near Bedford Basin; 190 Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Montarville.*)

S. of M. Louis Lacoste, of Boucherville, Que., by Josephine Dubois. The family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st., Jan., 1823, Miss Catherine Boucher de Labruère, (she d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq., (she d.); and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Miss Marie Antoinette Thaïs Proulx. Is Lieut-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the Lower Can. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for Montarville division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, Que.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the United States. Prop. of Steam-engine works and a mill-owner. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assembly at g.e.,

1854. Represented Malahide division in L.C., Can., from 1862 to the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LESLIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Alma.*)

S. of Capt. James Leslie, 15th Regt. of Foot, who was Assistant Quarter-Master General to the army of Gen. Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and was descended from the second son of the first Earl of Rothes, by a dau. of John Stuart of Inchbreck in the Mearns, who was lineally and legitimately descended from Walter Stuart of Morphy in the Mearns, whose grandfather, Murdock, Duke of Albany, was grandson of Robert the Second by Elizabeth Mure of Rowallan. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) B. at Kair, Kincardine, 4 Sep., 1786. Ed. at the Grammar School, Aberdeen, and afterwards at Marishal College and University of Aberdeen. M., 1815, Julia, dau. of the late Patrick Langan, Esq., *Seigneur* of Bourchemin and De Ramsay, formerly an officer in the British army. Was for many years an extensive merchant in Montreal. Served as an officer in the Montreal Volunteers during the war with the U.S. in 1812 ; and held a commission in the Militia from 1811 until 1862, when he retired, retaining the rank of Lieut.-

Col. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body, from March to Sept., 1848; and Provincial Secretary and Registrar from latter date to Oct., 1851. Sat as mem. for East Ward of Montreal in Lower Canada Assembly from g.e., 1824, until the Union between U. and L.Can. in 1841. Represented Verchères in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to March, 1848, when he was summoned to the L.C., where he continued to sit until the Union of 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal (County) at g.e., 1841. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's Cottage*, 36 *Parthenais St., Montreal.*

LETELLIER DE ST JUST, *Hon.* LUC, *N.P.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of François Letellier, Esq., of St. Vallier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, Que. B. at River Ouelle. 12 May, 1820. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Kamouraska, in Can. Assembly during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852, a second time at g.e., 1857, and again for Local House, in

Feb., 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Local House, g.e., 1871. Represented Granville division in L.C., Can., from May, 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Nationalist.—*River Ouelle, Que.*

LOCKE, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family removed from Massachusetts to N.S. previous to the first Am. revolution, and settled in Queen's Co., but subsequently removed to Shelburne, in which Co. they have since resided. B. 15 Sept., 1825. Ed. in Liverpool, Eng., and at Shelburne, N.S. M., Jan., 1851, Miss Mary Elizabeth Churchill. A mem. of the firm of J. & J. Locke & Bros., merchants. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1856 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1863. Sat for Shelburne (township), in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Locke's Island, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catherine, second

dau. of Capt. J. M. Reid, of H.B. Co's service. Was for eight years in H.B. Co.'s service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of city of Victoria, 1866, and again, 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education, mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commissioner, &c. Sat for Sooke, in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the Leg. Council of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate, 1871. A Liberal.—*Victoria.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can., 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors ; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company, of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co., and of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings' Society. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, " for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the

Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto. Represented Saugeen division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

McClelan, *Hon.* Abner Reid.

Youngest s. of late Peter McClelan, Esq., a Magistrate, and Judge of Common Pleas, Co. Albert, whose parents came from the North of Irel., and settled in N.S. about a century ago. B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and a Commissioner of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Hopewell, N.B.*

McDonald, *Hon.* Donald.

Father came from Scot. in early part of present century, and settled in the state of New York; afterwards removed to Western Can. B.

in state of New York, 1816. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in the service of the Canada Company. Is a trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Represented Tecumseth Division in L.C., Can., from 1858, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—409 *Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McFarlane, *Hon.* Alexander, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Donald McFarlane, Esq., by the dau. of James McNab, Esq. B. at Wallace. M. the dau. of the late Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1844. Is a Queen's Counsel, a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court, Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S., and a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1863, until the Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by permission of the Queen. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Ancestors came from the North of Irel. Only s. of the late G.W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Legislature for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union, until called to the Senate, June, 1869. Apptd. one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (Salary $3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N.S. *Londonderry, N.S.; Ottawa.*

McMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of county Tyrone, North of Irel. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1871. Is head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, U.C.; Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Sav-

ing's Society ; a dir. of the Great Western Railway, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Represented Midland division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. —"*Rathnelly*," *Toronto ; Toronto Club.*

MALHIOT, *Hon.* CHARLES, M.D. (*De la Valliere.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hon. F. X. Malhiot, M.P.P. and M.L.C. in the L.C. Legislature, *Seigneur* of Vercheres, by Julie de Laperrière. B. at Vercheres, 1808. Ed. at Montreal Seminary, M. Julie Eliza, dau. of the late N. Montour, Esq., a mem. of L.C. Legislature, and one of the earliest partners in the North-west Company. A *Seigneur.* Represented Shawinegan division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Pointe du Lac, Que.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended from an Eng. family that emigrated to N.S. over eighty years ago. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James Cochran, a mem. of the Executive and Legislative Councils of N.S., and formerly re-

presentative of the city of Halifax in the Local Assembly. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Created a Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly, from g.e., 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered material assistance to the Union cause. It was owing to his suggestion that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed to confer with the Imperial authorities for certain modifications in the Quebec scheme of Union which would render it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appt. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal. — *Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MILLS, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Second s. of the late James Mills, Esq., one of the earliest settlers in Ont.; and grands. of a U.E. loyalist. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1 Dec., 1806. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1831, Aurora, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Holton, of Rochester, N.Y. A dir. of the Bank of Hamilton. Was Presdt. of the Gore Bank for a short time; and for several years Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Ont. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. Sat in L.C., Can., as a life mem. from Jan., 1849, until the Union.

Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*West Lawn*,' *Hamilton.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, N.S. B. in town of Pictou, 4th Apl., 1819. Ed. at Miramichi. M. Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship owner, and mill owner. Apptd. to the L.C. of N.B. 1867. Called to the Senate, 4 Jan., 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq., and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S., at the close of the Am. Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. held in N.S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, dau. of late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of John Northup & Sons, merchants and ship owners. Is a Justice of the Peace, V. Presdt. of the Merchants'

Bank of Halifax, a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association, and a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from g.e. 1867, until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal, and supports Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration.—213 *Brunswick St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous loyalist residing in New Jersey, U.S., who went to Eng. at close of the Am. Revolution, as Private Secy. to Sir Guy Carleton (1st Lord Dorchester), and was apptd. Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Council of N.B., on its being constituted a separate Province. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M. the eld. dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter office on its being constituted a separate and distinct

one. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a mem. of L.C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Has been Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society, N.B. Is a Notary Public and a Commissioner for taking affidavits in Supreme Court. Was a mem. Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N.B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. in following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Rookwood*," *Fredericton, N.B.*

OLIVIER, *Hon.* LOUIS AUGUSTE, *Q.C.* (*De Lanaudière.*)

S. of Maxime Olivier, Esq., a retired militia officer, who served during the war of 1812; and grands. of Louis Olivier, Esq., who sat for Warwick in the Lower Can. Assembly. M., Nov. 1854, Dlle. Marie R. Masse. Called to the Bar L.C., Sept., 1839. Created Q.C., 1864. Represented De Lanaudière division in L.C., Can., (for which he was an unsuccessful candidate in 1862), from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Berthier en haut, Que.*

PANET, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*La Salle.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the Lower Can. Assembly and

afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, Que. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life mem. of L.C., Can., from 1852 until the Union. Apptd. to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate, 10 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—5 *St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

PERRY, *Hon.* EBENEZER.

Was a life mem. of L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Division St., Cobourg, Ont.*

PRICE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*)

Family originally from Wales. S. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. in city of Quebec, 11th May, 1826. Ed. there. Is agent for the Kingdom of Denmark on the Saguenay, where he is engaged in large lumbering operations. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia, and a mem. of Quebec Agricultural Council. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g.e., 1857, and for

Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to L.C. for Laurentides division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Wolfesfield," Quebec; Chicoutimi, Que.; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in House of Commons from the Union, until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville; Sidney, Hastings, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he is editor. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented King's division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by

Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

RENAUD, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*De Salaberry.*)

An extensive produce merchant and millowner. Sat for De Salaberry in L.C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Martine, Que.*

ROBERTSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; Consul at St. John for Uraguay and the Argentine Republic; Lieut.-Col. 1st. Batt. St. John City Light Infantry Militia; Presdt. of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; a dir. of the Bank of British North America, and of the Maritime Bank, and a mem. of the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Has been Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat in the L.C. of N.B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College, Kildare. M., 1871, Duding,

2nd dau. of Charles N. F. de Montenach, and relict of the late Olivier Perrault de Linière, of Montreal. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, and a dir. of the North British and Mercantile Assurance Co. Was for many years a wholesale merchant in Montreal, Vice-consul for France, Consul for Denmark, the Hanse-Towns, Lubec, Bremen and Hamburg, Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., and of the St. Patrick's Society of the same city, Govt. dir. of the G. T. Railway, and a dir. of the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railway, and Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. of Montreal Militia. Was one of the Commissioners apptd. in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Represented Victoria division in the L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—206 *Peel St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Only s. of an Eng. gentleman, who settled in Tp. of Fredericksburg, Lennox and Addington, Ont., about 1793, was twice a candidate for the representation of the said counties in

Parliament, but on both occasions defeated by small majorities. B. in Fredericksburg, 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Seymour Place*," *Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in Can., Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark, from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented Bathurst division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can., from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as clerk at Darlington, U.C., for the late Chas. Bowman, of Montreal, and eventually became his partner. Opened a

branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented Queen's division in L.C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Eng. M. Miss Mackay. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co., a dir. of the Ottawa Association of lumber manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ont., (of which he is still a mem.), of the Ottawa Board of Trade, and of the St. George's Society of that city. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Local House, at g.e., 1867. Represented Rideau division in the L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. in Irel. Head of the extensive firm of Frank Smith & Co., wholesale grocers, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Toronto, Simcoe and Muskoka Railway, and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—243 *Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

STEEVES, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY.

Of German descent. Grands. of Rev. Henry Steeves, who came to N.B, from Pennsylvania, 1765. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 20 May, 1814. Ed. at District School. A mem. of firm of Steeves Bros., merchants. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct., 1854 to May, 1856, and from June, 1857 to March, 1865. Was Surveyor-Genl. from Oct., 1854, to March, 1855; Commissioner of Public Works from latter date to May, 1856, an office which he held a second time from June, 1857, to Sept., 1863. Was a delegate to Quebec to arrange with the Can. Govt. for the construction of an Intercolonial Railway, 1862; a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and of the Quebec Conference, which succeeded it, in the same year. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he was apptd. to the L.C. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation,

May, 1867. Liberal.—"*Cedar Cliff*," *St. John, N.B.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

Of Scottish extraction. B. in Manitoba. Has been Sheriff of Manitoba. Called to the Senate 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Kildonan, M.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug, 1819. Ed. at Royal Mathematical Sch., Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia, and County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of the institution, 1866, and has since held same position in service of Bank of Montreal. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lambton in House of Commons at g.e., 1867, and at last g.e. Sat for St. Clair division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan.,

1873. A Conservative. Approves of the policy of, and cordially supports, the present Administration.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1842 until 1851, when appointed to the L.C., of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St., Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt. who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St.

John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Is a cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of N.B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854; from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own govt. from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Belmont*," *Sunbury*, *N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Rigaud.*)

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, Q., by the dau. of Captain Monteth d'Aillebout, a gentleman who held a commission in the French army, but who after the capitulation of Quebec in 1759, entered the Eng. service. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Is head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business,

which he commenced in 1834; and a dir. of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in 1852, and again in 1853. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1854. Sat as a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—1180, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE SINCE THE UNION.

30 Jan., 1868.—*Hon.* JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, appointed for De la Durantaye division in the Senate, in the room and stead of *Hon.* J. N. BOSSÉ, resigned.

14 March.—*Hon.* JAMES REA BENSON, of the town of St. Catherines, in the room and stead of *Hon.* A. J. FERGUSSON-BLAIR, deceased.

14 March. —— JOHN GLASIER, of the County of Sunbury, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* E. B. CHANDLER, who has declined the appointment.

14 March, —— JAMES DEVER, of the City of Saint John, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* WILLIAM TODD, who has declined the appointment.

21 June, 1869. — ARCHIBALD WOODBURY McLELAN of the Township of Londonderry, Esquire, in the room and stead of *Hon.* B. WEIR, deceased.

10 Oct. 1870.—*Hon.* ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, of Wallace, in the place of *Hon.* J. MCCULLY, appointed to the Bench.

10 Oct. —— JEREMIAH NORTHUP, of the City of Halifax, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* J. W. RITCHIE, appointed to the Bench.

2 Feb. 1871.—*Hon.* EBENEZER PERRY, of the Town of Cobourg, in the room of *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD, deceased.

—— —— FRANK SMITH, of the City of Toronto, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* WALTER MCCREA, appointed to the Bench.

3 Feb. —— EZRA CHURCHILL, of the village of Hantsport, Esquire, in the room of *Hon.* J. H. ANDERSON, deceased.

10 Feb. — *Hon.* LOUIS PANET, of the City of Quebec, in the room of *Hon.* A. J. DUCHESNAY, resigned.

24 Feb. ——*Hon.* ROBERT READ, of the Town of Belleville, in the room of *Hon.* JOHN ROSS, deceased.

13 Dec. ——*Hon.* ALEXANDER RENÉ CHAUS-

SEGROS DE LÉRY, of the City of Quebec, in the room of *Hon.* E. H. J. DUCHESNAY, deceased.

—— —— *Hon.* MARC AMABLE GIRARD, of St. Boniface, Manitoba.

—— —— JOHN SUTHERLAND, of Kildonan, Manitoba, Esquire.

—— —— *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM WEIR CARRALL, of Barkerville, British Columbia.

—— —— CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL, of Ashcroft, British Columbia, Esquire.

—— —— WILLIAM JOHN MACDONALD, of the City of Victoria, British Columbia, Esquire.

27 March, 1872.—HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN KAULBACK, of the town of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Esq., in the room of *Hon.* C. R. BILL, deceased.

17 October, ——MATTHEW HENRY COCHRANE, of the village of Compton, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* J. S. SANBORN, Q.C., appointed to the Bench.

4 January, 1873.—*Hon.* WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, of the town of Chatham, New Brunswick, in the place of *Hon.* PETER MITCHELL, resigned.

15 January, ——*Hon.* ALEXANDER VIDAL, of the town of Sarnia, Ontario, in the room of *Hon.* R. MATHESON, deceased.

20 February.—*Hon.* PIERRE JOSEPH OLIVIER CHAUVEAU, of the City of Quebec, for Stadacona electoral division in Province of Quebec, *vice Hon.* JOSEPH E. CAUCHON, resigned.

PART III.

EXPLANATION
OF
Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the other orders of the day," or "moving the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that

day ; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

Bills (Private).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and certain deposits, varying in amount, must be made before the measure can be taken up by the Private Bill Committee. All these Bills have to be

read a second time, and then, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, they go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

Bills (Public).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by any individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause

by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, &c., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely new-modelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, that the report of the Committee be received; 4th, or that the bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the bill. These are quite exclu-

sive of any division in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the bill originates in the Upper House. The bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See "Royal Assent.")

BUDGET (THE).—The Minister of Finance makes

one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which encloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years; remarks upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period, with its grounds of justification.

CABINET.—The Government of a State or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B.N.A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be the best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion the people understand the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is at present composed of twenty members, but seven of these are not of the Cabinet. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their deliberations are always considered confidential, and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head

of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following officers:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney-General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" "The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Secretary of State for the Provinces;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster-General;" "The Secretary of State for Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver-General." They usually resign when they have lost the coufidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor-General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore, (before Confederation), it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney-General.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the table when so ordered by the House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England:—"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office of the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given, respecting this ancient officer:—The Clerk of the Crown, sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court, upon the Woolsack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk of the Parliament giveth

the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand."

Clerk of the House of Commons.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to record its votes, resolutions, addresses, orders, reports, divisions, and all other proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a chairman would do.

Committals.—In common with courts of law and equity, the Houses of Parliament can pun-

ish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament; committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

Committees.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means" (which see). Secondly, there are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Election Committees, which are judicial tribunals, appointed to try the merits of controverted elections.

They are appointed by a General Committee on Elections, who, after having selected a certain number from the members to constitute the chairman's panel, divide the remainder into panels, and report the same to the House, marked 1, 2, and 3. The Clerk, in the presence of the House, places the whole three in a hat and draws them forth, marking each in rotation A,B,C. The General Committee then selects four members for the Committee for the first controverted election referred to them, and at the same time the chairman's panel assembles and ballots for a chairman for the particular Committee chosen. Fourthly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the Senior Clerk.

Conference.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses,

it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill, at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken, are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, a "free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

Crown.—In speaking of the Crown, the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a Representative—viz., the Governor-General. Its attributes are:—

To give or refuse to bills "*The Royal Assent*;" to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole commun-

ity in its intercourse with other countries, (but the Representative of the Crown can neither declare a war nor conclude a peace; this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors, and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts by Ministers who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters and measure prove generally acceptable to the House.

Estate of Parliament.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as

the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit any allusion in debate, to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent, or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately:

House of Commons.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the

Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at 3 P.M., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet.

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT. —The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation, or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore

assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restraints to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time ; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours ; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either, or both Huoses to adjourn to any particular day. But while this power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction : no second

motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session; nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain *statu quo*, to be revised on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament at any time by giving fourteen days' notice.

Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued.

Law Clerk.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed, to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public bills after their first reading, and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsi-

ble for the correctness of said bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply; also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker's or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted;

to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly rccorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in ex-

planation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down; the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record, and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place, and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to

mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government. (*See Bills.*)

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS.—There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to

"*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning, "*Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.*, setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities. It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks

as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

Previous Question. — See Avoidance of a Decision.

Privileges of Parliament.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the realm. Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of

Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are—freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

Prorogation.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

Question.—See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. When this is done, either at the close of the Session or on a special occasion, the Governor-General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor-General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In

England, sometimes the Royal assent is given by Commission, but in a Colony such an event has never taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor-General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

Sergeant-at-Arms.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders connected with his duties.

Session.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Goverment could not be

carried on, which compels the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and render an account of the past year's transactions once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the Seat of Government. The House being assembled the Governor-General commands the attendance of the members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning, does not terminate the Session; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measure left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them must recommence their labours at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of members does not constitute a Session,—one Bill, at least, must pass both Houses, and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

SPEAKER.—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons, in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to th Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for particular note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements, when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal, or release for breach of privilege, to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole

House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, subject to the approbation of the representative of the Crown, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such

as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these, a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes the authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

Three Months (This Day)—See Avoidance of a Decision.

Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on

this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in Supply, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

PART IV.

MEMBERS

OF THE

HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES AND PLEDGES, &c.

Hon. JAMES COCKBURN, *Q.C., Speaker.*

(Re-elected, 5 March, 1873.)

ALFRED PATRICK, *Clerk of the House.*

Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a Clk., 1827. Apptd. Clk. of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can., 1841; Chief Clk. of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clk. Asst., 1858; Joint Clk. Asst. 1863; sole Clk. Asst., at Confederation, 1867, and Clk. of the House of Commons, 1873. Was ed. at York, U.C., under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York.

(Salary $3,000)—*Daly St.; Eastern Tower Room, House of Commons.*

DONALD W. MACDONNELL, *Sergeant-at-Arms.* Apptd. Sergt-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (Salary $1,662.50.)—*Sergeant-at-Arms' residence, Parliament Building.*

DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &c.

[*The reader is referred to the paragraph with the above heading at the opening of* PART II. *for data which it is unnecessary here to repeat.*]

1867.

The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time in Ottawa on the 6th Nov., 1867. Immediately after the return of the Commons from the Senate Chamber, the Clerk being in the Chair, the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B. (*Kingston*), moved, seconded by the Hon. G. E. Cartier (*Montreal East*), that the Hon. James Cockburn (*West Northumberland, Ont.*) do take the Chair of that House as Speaker, which was carried unanimously. Mr. Speaker was then conducted to the Chair, where he returned his humble acknowledgments for the great honor conferred upon him. On

the 8th Nov. the Hon. C. Fisher (*York, N.B.*) moved the address to reply to the Speech, seconded by Dr. L. L. L. Desaulniers (*St. Maurice*), which was agreed to on the 15th. On the 21st Dec., the House adjourned until the 12th March.

1869.

On the 16th Apl., Mr. W. M. Simpson (*Algoma*) moved the usual address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. J. Bolton (*Charlotte*), which was adopted the same day.

1870.

On the 17th Feb., Mr. A. W. Savary (*Digby*) moved the address, seconded by Mr. J. Scriver (*Huntingdon*), which was adopted on the 22nd.

1871.

On the 26th Feb., Dr. Lacerte (*St. Maurice*) moved the address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. G. A. Kirkpatrick (*Frontenac*), which was carried on the same day.

1872.

On the 12th April, Mr. Henry Nathan (*Victoria, B.C.*) moved the address, seconded by Mr. Edward Carter, Q.C., D.C.L. (*Brome*), and it was adopted on the same day.

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*Argenteuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave; or, the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada;* by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there, and at the Univ. of McGill College, Montreal. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Prof. of Commercial Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Canada Central Railway and of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway; a dir. of the Northern Colonization Railway and of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., and author of *the Insolvent Act of* 1864; *with notes*, &c. (Que., 1864); a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Apptd. Counsel to Can. Pacific Railway Board, Jan., 1873. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, L.C., from 24 May, 1862, to

14 May, 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e. Was instrumental in obtaining the closing of Canals from traffic on Sundays; and his legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can., and the measures for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps. A Liberal Conservative; "considers that the success of the present government's administration of the affairs of the country entitles them to a continued support, and that support, without sacrificing the independence which he claims for himself, he will continue to give them."—916 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Senneville Grange, St. Anne's, Que.; St. James' Club.*

ALMON, WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *M.D.* [*Halifax.*]

S. of Hon. William Bruce Almon, M.D., a mem. of L.C. of N.S.; and grands. of William Jas. Almon, a surgeon of the Royal Artillery, who settled in Halifax, 1779, and M. Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, who was on the maternal side

descended from Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass., 1633. B. in Halifax, 1816. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, N.S., where he took degree of A. B., 1834. Studied medicine at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and received degree of M.D. at the latter, 1837. M., 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis. Is Presdt. of St. George's Society, Halifax, and of the Medical Faculty of Dalhousie College, of that city, and for many years one of the Governors of King's College. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of present Administration. "In favor of consolidating the British Possessions in North America, and of perpetuating our connection with the mother country."—166 *Hollis St., Halifax; "Rosebank," Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN. [*Gloucester.*]

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John, 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he is editor and proprietor. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e., 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a

member of Ex. Council, N.B., for a few months, 1866. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Conservative; opposed to present Government. Accepts Confederation, and is willing to give the new Constitution a fair trial.—*Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

B. at L'Assomption. A Notary Public. Has been Registrar for L'Assomption. Elected Presdt. of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec, 1870. Apptd a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867; and apptd. a Govt. dir. Northern Colonization Railway, 1872. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. Represents Repentigny in L.C., Quebec. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*L'Assomption, Que.; Quebec.*

ARCHIBALD, CYRIL. [*Stormont.*]

Fourth s. of Dr. John Archibald, of Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont., by the eld. dau. of the

late Mr. Adam Dixson of Moulinette, same county. Family came from North of Irel., about 1718, and settled in New Hampshire, thence a branch settled in N.S. about 1760, and in 1796, his grandf. moved to Vermont, from which his father came to Stormont, 1816. B. in Osnabruck, May, 1837. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Has served in the County and Township Councils. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Has always been a Reformer, and is to be classed as a member of the present Opposition."—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*,

BABY, LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES, *Q. C.* [*Joliette.*]

Family one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec, the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, an officer in the celebrated Regt. of Carignan-Sallières, having come to this country, 1663. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for old Province of Quebec; and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, and Adjt.-Genl. of Militia for the same Province, by Marie Anne Sarien Lanaudiere. B. in Montreal, 26 Augt., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College,

Montreal and at the College of Joliette. Unmarried. Was for several years a Clk. in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1857. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Mayor of town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e., 1867. First returned, by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration — *Joliette, Que.*

BAIN, THOMAS. [*North Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1837, and settled in West Flamboro, Ont. B. in parish of Denny aforesaid, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. Was for several years a Municipal Councillor, on two occasions elected Reeve of the Township of West Flamboro', and, in 1870, Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g. e. A Reformer. *Strabane, Ont.*

BAKER, GEORGE BARNARD, *M.A.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assembly, from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 to 1834; the grandfather was a U.E. loyalist. B. at Dunham, Que;

26 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishops' College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the bar, L.C., same year. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishops' College. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, June, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of British connexion and the present Administration.—*Cowansville, Que.*

BEATY, JAMES. [*Toronto East.*]

Youngest s. of the late Mr. Robert Beaty, Land Surveyor, of Kileshandra, Cavan, Irel. B. there, 1800. Came to Can., 1817. M., 1822, Miss Sarah Armstrong, of the family of that name near Belturbet, Cavan, (she d. 1839.) Was for many years in business as a Leather Merchant at York (now Toronto), and during his residence there has held many important public positions. Was a dir. of the first Mutual Insurance Co., established in the Home District; Presdt. of the first Building Society; Commissioner of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum; Trustee of the General Hospital, and as such superintended with the other Trustees, the construction of the new Hospital; a dir. of the People's Bank;

and an Alderman and a Councillor for the City. Was also, for nine years, a dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway. Is proprietor of the Toronto *Daily* and *Weekly Leader*, and of the *Patriot* newspapers. An unsuccessful candidate for the Saugeen division, L.C., Can., 1856. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—69 *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

Descended from Trottier de Beaubien, who came to this country from France, 1650. S. of Pierre Beaubien, Esq., M.D., of the Univ. of Paris, who represented Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851, by Justine, dau. of late Hon. C. E. Casgrain, *Seigneur de le Riviere Ouelle.* B. in Montreal, 27 July, 1837. Ed. at St. Sulpice College in that city. M. 1864, Suzanne Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart of Quebec. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec, Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society, and Vice-Presdt. of the Northern Colonization Railway Co. Has sat for Hochelaga in Local House since 1867. First returned for Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier. *Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*]

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, Que., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of Wm. Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major in the Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir. G. Cartier.—*Mount Johnson, Que.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* [*Laval.*]

S. of M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, by Sophie Lemaitre. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henriette, daughter of Lieut-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has held a commission in the Volunteer Militia Force since 1857, and was promoted to his present rank in 1862, with command of the 12th Batt. Volunteer Rifles of L.C. Was Brigade Major, 8th Military District, L.C., for some years. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned by acclamation to Commons and

Local House at g.e., 1867. Re-elected to Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and to Commons, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Que.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J.P.* [*Chambly.*]

A mem. of a long established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St Jacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of Local Agricultural and Industrial exhibitions. As a farmer has carried off the first prizes from the Party of Labour in Chambly. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier. *St. Hubert, Que.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* [*Cornwall.*]

Eld. s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from Kings Co., Irel., to Can., 1820, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburgh, Glengarry,

Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept., 1826. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of McGill College, 1847. Is one of the examiners in Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of Cornwall High School. Entered Volunteer Militia Service, as captain of a company raised by him during "Trent" difficulty, 1861; became Major, 1866, and promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th "Stormont and Glengarry" Batt., V.I., 1859, a command he still holds. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. Is a mem. of the Reform Opposition.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Levis.*]

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M.G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebéc*, 1871, and Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway, 1872. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service

during the St. Albans' Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence (Quebec District), during the Fenian Raid in 1866, and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until its dissolution, 1870; re-elected to that office for the New Parliament, Nov., 1871. Was Mayor of the Town of Levis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Levis in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned by acclamation to House of Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. Represents Levis in Local House. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration.—*St. Joseph St., Levis; Speaker's Chambers, Legislative Assembly, Quebec; Cercle de Quebéc.*

BLAIN, DAVID. [*West York, Ont.*]

Called to Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1860. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer and opposed to present Administration.—228 *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.* [*West Durham* and *South Bruce.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, a

distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C., for a short time, and subsequently Chancellor of that Province, by Catherine Hume, grandd. of William Hume, of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grands. of the late Rev. Edward Dominick Blake, (of the family of Blake of Cashlegrove, Galway) Rector of Kiltegan and of Lough-bucklow, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., Oct., 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he graduated. M. the dau. of the late Right Rev. J. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co. Returned for South Bruce in Local House at g.e. 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same; upon this occasion re-elected for South

Bruce by acclamation. Resigned the Premiership of Ont., and his seat in Local House, 25 Oct., 1872. Returned for South Bruce, and for West Durham in Local House at g.e., 1871, and elected to sit for former place. First returned to House of Commons for West Durham, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and also returned for South Bruce. A Liberal; opposed to Coalitions and to the present Govt. —*Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BODWELL, EBENEZER VINING, *J.P.* [*South Oxford.*]

Of English descent. Parents came from the United States. B. in Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont. Ed. at Common School there, and afterwards attended Wisconsin University. M. Miss Esther D. Crandon. Has been at different times 1st Township Clerk and Treasurer, Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, and Local Supdt. of Schools for the County. Is Presdt. of Board of Trustees of the Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1857, and in March, 1863. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867 by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Administration.—*Mount Elgin, Ont.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS, JR. [*St. John.*]

Eldest s. of Capt. François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, Que.; and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier, in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at last g e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt. —*Lacadie, Que.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* [*North Hastings.*]

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Is editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer*, a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of the West Hastings Agricultural Society, of the Belleville St. George's Society, of the Farren Manufacturing Co., and of the Dominion Safety Gas Co., and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Association, and was, for 8 years, Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the

Orange Association of B.A., 1870, an office he has since continued to hold. An unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative; and gives an independent support to the Govt. of Sir John A. Macdonald. —*William st., Belleville.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. [*North Waterloo.*]

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOYER, LOUIS ALPHONSE. [*Maskinongé.*]

B. in Province of Quebec. A dir. of *La Banque Ville Marie*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration. —*Montreal.*

Brooks, Edward Towle, *M.A.* [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Can. Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

Brouse, William Henry, *M.A., M.D.* [*South Grenville.*]

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U.E. loyalists who settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Ont., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A.; studied with Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto; and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V. I., a mem. of the Senate of Victoria College, and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examin-

ing Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ontario, 1866, 1869 and 1872, continuously since its first formation, and elected Presdt. of that body, 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L.C., Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Main st., Prescott, Ont.; St. James' Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. [*West Hastings.*]

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 47th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Great St. James St., Belleville, Ont.*

BUELL, *Lieut.-Col.* JACOB DOCKSTADER. (*Brockville.*)

Youngest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Buell, 7th Leeds Militia, (medal with clasps for "Chrysler's Farm"), who was one of the representatives of the county of Leeds in the U.C.

Assembly from 1828 to 1836, (having been thrice elected); and grands. of the late William Buell, Esq., a U.E. loyalist and an officer in the "King's Rangers", who represented the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, 1801. B. in Brockville, 4 Oct., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1st., at Pittsburg, Susan Chaffey, 3rd dau. of the late John Chislett, Esq., (she d. Dec., 1857); 2ndly, at Brockville, in May, 1861, Margaret Sophia, 4th dau. of Rev. Edmund J. Senkler, M.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, and formerly of Docking, Norfolk, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. 42nd "Brockville" Batt. of V.I., Master in Chancery, and Mayor of Brockville, having been elected to that office for three successive terms by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in Local House at g.e., 1871. A Liberal.—*Court House Avenue, Brockville, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. [*Sunbury.*]

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English settlers in the province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late

Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal—*Sheffield N.B.*

BURPEE, ISAAC. [*St. John, N.B.*]

Ancestors belonged to a colony of Puritans who removed from Massachusetts to Sheffield, N.B., 1763. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. B. there, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. there. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of late Thos. Robinson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. A dir. of the Confederation Life Association, and Vice-Presdt., Evangelical Alliance, N.B., a senior partner in firm of I. & F. Burpee, Co., hardware merchants, St. John, and extensively engaged in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of town of Portland for several years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—"*Bellevue*", *St. John, N.B.*

CAMERON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN HILLYARD, *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*Cardwell.*]

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland.*) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the

79th (or " Cameron") Highlanders, by the dau of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdon shire, Eng. B. at Beaucaire, Lanquedoc, France 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young Ed. at Kilkenny College, and Upper Can College. M., 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. o the late Hon. H. J. Boulton, (she d. 1844); 2ndly 1849, Ellen, second dau, of Gen. Mallett. Calle to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 183 Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1869. Create Q.C., 1846. Is a distinguished *Nisi Priu* Counsel. Author of *A Digest of Cases Dete mined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen Bench, &c.* (Tor., 1840); *The Rules of Cou and Statutes Relating to Practice and Pleadin in the Court of Queen's Bench, U.C.* (Do., 1844) *Reports of Cases Determined in Queen's Benc &c.* (Do., 1845.) Is *ex officio* a Bencher of th Law Society, and Treasurer of that body Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Colleg Toronto; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia Presdt. of the Provincial Insurance Co Chairman Can. Board Edinburgh Life Ass rance Co.; a dir. of the Can. Life Assuran Co., of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insuran Association, and of the Dominion Telegra Co. Held the office of Grand Master of th Orange Association of B.N.A. for some yea

and has been a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, and an Alderman of that city. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Univ. of Trinity College, 1855. Was a Commissioner for Revising the Statutes of U.C., 1840; and for Consolidating the Statutes of U.C. and Canada respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor-General, U.C., from July, 1846, to March 1848, and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847, to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney-Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. An unsuccessful candidate for Toronto, 1858. Sat for Cornwall in Can. Assembly from 1846 to 1851; for Toronto from 1854 to 1857; and for Peel, from 1861 until the Union, when elected for that county to House of Commons. Defeated at last g.e., and returned for present seat. A Conservative, and "will continue to be a firm supporter of the Government of Sir John Macdonald so long as their policy shall be, as it has been, to strengthen and cement our connection with Great Britain, to develop all the material resources we possess, to increase our trade and commerce, to foster the spirit of self-reliance in our people, to unite with us the present outlying dependencies of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and to make us in very deed and truth, the great right arm of England's power,"—"*The*

Meadows," Toronto ; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN. [*South Huron.*]

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M., May, 1855, Jane W. dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., at g.e. 1867 ; re-elected, at last g.e. A Liberal ; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* STEWART, *Q.C.* [*Guysborough.*]

S. of the late John Campbell, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, who sat in the House of Assembly of that Island for many years, and was a distinguished Militia General Officer during the rebellion in Jamaica in 1832 ; and grands. (maternally) of the late James Stewart, Esq., of Stewart Castle, Trelawney, Jamaica, who was for many years a mem. of the Jamaica Legislature, and also an Assistant Judge of the Superior Court in that Colony. B. in Jamaica, 5 May, 1812. Ed. in Eng. M., 1837, Georgina Mackintosh, dau. of the late Matthew Richardson Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1835. Is a Queen's Counsel ; Surrogate of the

Court of Vice-Admiralty, N.S.; and Lieut.-Col. of the Guysboro' Reserve Millitia. Has held the offices of Judge of Probate and Coroner for the Co. Guysboro'. Was from 1863 to 1865 a Commissioner, with Messrs. Blanchard and Harrington, to revise and consolidate the Statutes of Nova-Scotia. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly, N.S., from 1854 to 1860, having been thrice elected to that office. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; returned to the Commons by acclamation at g.e, 1872, and has consequently continuously represented the same constituency of Guysborough for a period of 22 years. A Liberal; and has been a supporter of the present Govt. ever since its formation at the Union. —*Guysboro', N.S.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. [*London.*]

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819, and has since resided there. B. in Tp. of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan., 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of W. & J. Carling, brewers, London. Is a dir. of the Great Western Railway, and of

the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Receiver-General, Can., from 27 March to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry of which he was a mem. was defeated; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Ontario, from July, 1867, until Dec., 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected at last g.e. Represented London in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1872, when he resigned. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. —*Waterloo St., London; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTER, EDWARD, *D.C.L., B.C.L., Q.C.* [*Brome.*]

S. of the late Dr. Geo. Carter, Staff-Surgeon, British Army; and grands. of the late Rev. Dr. Short, Rector of Three Rivers, Q. B. in Three Rivers, 1 March, 1822. Ed. there and at Nicolet College. M. his cousin, the dau. of the late Jas. Hastings Kerr, Esq., of Quebec, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Kerr. Called to the Bar, L.C., Feb., 1845. Created Q.C., 1862. Was Clerk of the Crown and Associate Clerk of the Peace from 1862 to 1866. Is professor of Crimi-

nal Law in McGill University. Sat for Montreal Centre in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, to g.e., 1871, when defeated. Returned to Commons, for present seat, Nov., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Chateauguay in Local House, g.e., 1871. A Conservative and a supporter of the present Administration.—31 *Cadieux St., Montreal; Stadacona Club.*

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, *Bart., Q.C.* [*Provencher.*] P.C.

Descended from a brother of the celebrated navigator and discoverer, Jacques-Cartier, of St. Malo, France. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Jacques Cartier, of St. Antoine, River Chambly, by Marguerite, dau. of Jaseph Paradis, Esq. B at St. Antoine, 6 Sept., 1815. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1846, Hortense, dau. of M. Edouard Raymond Fabre, of that city. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1835. Created Q.C., 1854. Was made an honorary mem. of the Bar of U.C. by the Law Society, Hilary Term, 1866. A dir. of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Life Association of Scot. Is author of the French national song: *O Canada, Mon Pays, Mes Amours*, and of other songs, which have been set to music. Has been Presdt. of the Mon-

treal *St. Jean Baptiste Société.* Declined Solicitor-Generalship, L.C., 1851, and the Commissionership of Public Works, 1853. Declined the Companionship of the Bath (Civil), 1867. Was a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852, to May, 1853, and has been Solicitor to the Co. for many years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Speakership of Can. Assembly, 1854. Entered Parlt. as a supporter of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, became afterwards the principal supporter of Messrs. Hincks and Morin, and succeeded to the leadership of the French Canadian Conservative party on the retirement of Sir L. H. Lafontaine and M. Morin. Sat for Verchères, (formerly Surrey, and represented by his grandfather in the first Canadian Parlt.), in Can. Assembly from 1848 until g.e., 1861, when returned for Montreal East, which he represented until the Union, and afterwards in House of Commons, until last g.e., when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal at g.e., 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., from 27 Jan., 1855, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Augt. of latter year to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, to the Union, and during these several periods was Provincial-Secy., from Jan., 1855, to May, 1856, and Attorney-General, L.C., from latter date to 1st

Augt., 1858, when he resigned office with the other members of the Cabinet. Apptd. Inspector-General, 6 Augt. of that year. Was entrusted with the formation of a Govt., in which he held office of Attorney-General, L.C., from 7 Augt., 1868, until 21 May, 1862, when he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Militia Bill. Was a second time called upon to form a Govt., in March, 1864, but declined in favor of the late Sir Etienne Taché, in whose Administration he again held the office of Attorney-General, L.C., a position which he retained until the Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, July, 1867. Prominent features in the policy of the Cartier-Macdonald Administration of 1858, were: The Confederation of the B.N.A. Provinces (for the first time adopted as a part of the policy of a Canadian Govt.); the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and the maintenance of the Queen's decision in favor of Ottawa as the permanent seat of Govt. of Can. Proceeded as delegate to Eng., 1858, to bring the two first-named schemes under the attention of the Imperial authorities, as a means of settlement of the vexed Constitutional difficulties, which then existed in the Province of Can., also the question of the acquisition by Can. of the Hudson's Bay

Territory. The suggestions contained in the letter addressed at that time to the then Secy. of State for the Colonies (the late Lord Lytton) by the delegates, constituted the basis of the policy of the Can. Coalition Govt. of 1864, formed for the purpose of securing the Confederation of B.N.A. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown and of the Quebec Union Conferences, 1864, of the Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865, and of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference, London, 1866-7, which finally obtained the passage of the British North America Act, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, Can., and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, Augt., 1868. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabella la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Was a delegate to Eng., 1868, to confer with the Imperial Govt. respecting the defences of the Dominion, and the acquisition of the North West Territory. We enumerate some of the public measures which owe their existence to Sir George C.: The construction of the Grand Trunk Railway, including the Victoria Bridge. The promotion of Education and the establishment of Normal Schools. The improvement in several particulars of the Criminal Laws. Final abolition of Feudal Ten-

ure. Decentralization of Justice in Lower Canada Determining and settling the Laws with regard to Lands in the Townships of Lower Canada. The Codification of the Civil Law and the Civil Procedure of Lower Canada; the Confederation of B.N.A.; the reorganization of the Militia of the Dominion; and the erection of fortifications for the defence of the country. Was chairman of Railway Committee of Can. Assembly from 1852, with the exception of one session, until the Union, a position which he also holds in the House of Commons. Returned for Provencher, by acclamation, at last g.e. Represented Montreal East in Local Assembly from the Union until g.e., 1871, when returned for Beauharnois. A Conservative.—*Notre Dame St. Montreal; "Limoilou," Hochelaga, Montreal; Cartier Square, Ottawa; Reform Club, London; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JOHN. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Rev. R.D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. loyalist, who sat in the Parliament of U.C. B. 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, late H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the

late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* [*West Elgin.*]

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., by the dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq.,one of the earliest settlers in Elgin. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in Classics), June, 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Ontario, Feb., 1872. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer, and an opponent of the Macdonald-Cartier Ministry.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY. [*L'Islet.*]

Descended from an ancient French family originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Can., served in the French Army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Boutellerie, St. Denis, and

L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834, was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C., from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Com. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of L. Can. B. in City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilda, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and granddau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for 13 years, an office he resigned, 1873, in order to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; favors Political Independence.—4 *Collins St.*, *Quebec.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD. [*Quebec Centre.*]

Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Supérieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Jugde of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Chas. Lemieux, of Quebec,

(she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Nolan, of the same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper, from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chausseurs de Québec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. Elected Presdt. of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., 1870. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces de Britanniques de l'Amerique du Nord*, (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord*, (do., 1865.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857; and Commissioner of Public Works, from June, 1861, to May, 1862. Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844, until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in

Local House, Dec., 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—17 *D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. [*North Norfolk.*]

Father came from Northumberland, Eng. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. M., Nov., 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. A Lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHIPMAN, *Lieut.-Col.* LEVERETT DE VEBER. [*Kings, N.S.*]

Family came originally from Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the old New Eng. States; at the termination of the Am. revolution, Ward Chipman, formerly of Mass., a graduate of Harvard University, and who held the office of Deputy Muster-Master-General of the Loyalist forces in the revolted Colonies, settled in N.B., and founded a branch of the family there; he subsequently became Chief-Justice and President of that Province. (See *Sabine.*) Another branch was founded in N.S. by Handey Chipman, who proceeded there before the close of the revolution. S. of the late

W. H. Chipman, Esq., who sat for Kings in the Can. House of Commons from the Union until his death, Apl., 1870, by Sophia, dau. of the late James Cogswell, Esq., and niece of the late Hon. H. H. Cogswell of Halifax; and grands. of Hon. Samuel Chipman, who has sat in the N.S. Parlt. for more than 30 years. B. at Cornwallis, N.S., 20 Oct., 1831. Ed. at Horton. M., June, 1853, Nancy Leonard, dau. of Stephen H. Moore, Esq. Barrister, a descendant of the celebrated General Sir John Moore. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 68th "Kings" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry, a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association, and agent at Kentville for the Bank of Nova Scotia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, May, 1870, on the death of his father; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Kentville, N.S.*

CHISHOLM, DANIEL BLACK. [*Hamilton.*]

S. of the late Col. George Chisholm, a native of Can; and grands. of the late George Chisholm, Esq., who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., settled on north shore of Burlington Bay, near Hamilton, 1794, and d. there, 1842, aged 100 years. B. near Hamilton, 2 Nov., 1842. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., Augt., 1864, Addie, eld. dau. of the late Milton Davis, Esq.,

of Hamilton. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Burlington Literary Society of Hamilton. Is Chairman of Provisional Board of Directors of Hamilton and North Western Railway Co. Sat for several years in the City Council, Hamilton, and was Mayor of that city, 1871-2. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—127 *North John St., Hamilton.*

CHURCH, CHARLES EDWARD, *J.P.* [*Lunenburg.*]

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great grandf., Charles Church, a loyalist, who removed from U.S. to N.S. during Am. revolution; grandf., Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in the N.S. Assembly. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high positions in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., at last g.e.—A Liberal, and a supporter of present Govt. In favor of measures beneficial to N.S. and the Dominion generally.—*Chester, N.S.*

CLUXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the late George and Ann Cluxton. B. in Dundalk, Louth, Irel., 31 March, 1819. Ed. at Coote Hill, Cavan. Came to Can. when very young. M. Miss Mary Ann Payne of Peterborough. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Peterboro' and Monaghan Gravel Road Co., and of the Little Lake Cemetery Co. Has been Presdt. of the Midland Railway Co., Reeve of Peterboro', and was manager of the branch of the late Commercial Bank at that place for 10 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. "Approves of the policy pursued by the Govt. in the past, and will assist them in developing and carrying forward their Railway and Canal policy." Favors the enactment of a law for the effectual prevention of bribery and corruption at elections.—*Water St., Peterboro', Ont.*

COCKBURN, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* [*West Northumberland, Ontario.*]

S. of James Cockburn, merchant, by Sarah Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb., 1819, Ed. at Berwick Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Isabel, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Patter-

son, formerly of the 89th Regt. (she d. 1862.) Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q.C., 1863. Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, and is one of the Vice-Presdts. of the Dominion Rifle Association. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council. Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C., from March, 1864, until the Union. Acted as Attorney-General, U.C., for some months in 1866, during the absence of that Minister in England. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected first Speaker of the House of Commons under the New Constitution, 6 Nov., 1867. Sat for Present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1861 until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and again, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. " The rapid extension and consolidation of the Dominion—the incorporation of the North-West Territory and British Columbia with the older Provinces—the construction of a Pacific Railway—the settlement of the Nova Scotia difficulty—the successful measures of Finance resulting in a Surplus Revenue—and the adoption of the Washington Treaty, a measure in the interest of peace and good-will, honorable to Canada and loyal to the nation—are all subjects that have had his anxious and

warm sympathy and approval."—*King St., Cobourg, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

COFFIN, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket; thence removed to N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1841, Miss Sarah Evans, (she d. Aug., 1870). An extensive merchant, ship builder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855, and, again, from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration—*Barrington, N.S.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. [*Stanstead.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. M. F. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county

in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway, and of the Crown Mining Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Stanstead, Que.*

CONNELL, *Hon.* CHARLES. [*Carleton, N.B.*]

S. of Charles Connell, Esq., a native of Conn., U.S., who removed at an early age to N.B., and settled on the site of Northampton, Co. Carleton. B. and ed. there. M., 1835, Ann, dau. of Peter Fisher, Esq. Is a Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Co. Carleton, N.B., and a dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Postmaster-Genl. N.B., from 1859 to 1860, Surveyor-Genl. from 1866 to 1867, and also a mem. of the Board of Works for some years. Sat in the L.C. of N.B. from 1849 to 1861, when he resigned. Represented Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1846 to 1849, and again from 1861 until

the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

COOK, HIRAM HENRY. [*North Simcoe.*]

B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer: opposed to Dual Representation, and in favor of simultaneous polling, and of the trial of controverted elections before the Judges.—505, *King St., Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Victoria, N.B.*]

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

CRAWFORD, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN, *Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford,

Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. in Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Judge Sherwood, of that city. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1867. Is head of the law firm of Crawford & Crombie; Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank, of the Imperial Building, Savings and Investment Society, and of the Canada Car Co., a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario (elected 1871), and Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Toronto Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway Co. Sat for Toronto East in Can. Assembly from 1861 to g.e., 1863, when defeated, and for South Leeds, in House of Commons, from the Union until 1872. Returned, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Cor. Simcoe and Wellington Sts., Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT, *M.A., J.P.* [*Marquette.*]

S. of Mr. John Cunningham, by Barbara Newlands. B. in Stewarton, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scot. Ed. at Glasgow College and London University, and graduated at the former in arts and at the latter in science. M., 1862, Annie, dau. of the late Robert Brown, Esq., of

Aberdeen, Scot. Came to Can., 1868. Is joint editor and proprietor of the *Manitoban* newspaper, (Winnipeg). Author of *Geordie Short's Letters.* Was special correspondent for the *Toronto Globe*, and subsequently for the *Toronto Telegraph*, at Red River, during the insurrection there, 1869-70. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Winnipeg.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*]

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M, 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont., (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late Mr. L. G. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay & McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Commenced business on his own

account, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Valley Immigration Society, of the Ottawa Horticultural Society and of the Ontario and Quebec Railway Co. Has sat in the Ottawa City Council. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again, by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; supports the present Administration—" *Gorphwysfa*," *New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUTLER, ROBERT BARRY, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Family came from Eng. to Massachusetts late in 17th Century; grandf., Capt., Eben Ezer Cutler, espoused the Royal cause at breaking out of revolution, was conspicuous for his zeal and loyalty, and, in consequence of his life being in danger, was compelled to fly to N.S. where he settled at Annapolis Royal; his eldest s., Eben, subsequently removed to N.B. Third s. of the latter. B. in Westmorland, N.B., 11 Augt., 1810. Ed. at Annapolis Grammar school M., 1831, Henrietta F., dau. of Benjamin Charters Esq., of Dorchester, N.B. A Commissioner, with W. McD. Dawson, Esq., to settle Canada disputed Territory Fund, 1855; and an asst. paymaster on Intercolonial Railway, 1867-72. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1850 to 1856. Contested

the county in favor of Union at g.e., 1865, and was defeated. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal. In favor of a general election law; and of uniform laws and Government throughout the land, an obliteration of Provincial boundaries and a centralization of political force. Opposed to the ballot, careful observation of its operation and effects in N.B. since 1857, having forced him to recede from his former opinion in its favor.—*Cocagne, N.B.*

DALY, THOMAS MAYNE. [*North Perth.*]

S.of Col. T. C. W. Daly, who settled in Stratford, Ont., 1832, and was for a quarter of a century agent for the Canada Co., Trust and Loan Co., and late Bank of Upper Canada, and Chief Magistrate for Huron Tract, by Miss Mayne of Coote Hill, Irel. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 17 Feb., 1827. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. June, 1846, Helen McLaren, dau. of the late Peter Ferguson, Esq., of Stratford. Was a Magistrate and Councillor for Huron Dist., 1847, and Mayor and Reeve of Stratford for several years. Sat for Perth in Can. Assembly from 1854 until 1861, when defeated; re-elected, July, 1862, and sat until g.e. 1863, when again defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons at g.e. 1867. Returned at last g.e. A

Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A Macdonald.—*Stratford, Ont.*

De Cosmos, *Hon.* Amor. [*Victoria, B.C.*]

B. in Nova Scotia. Ed. there. Unmarried Removed to B. C., 1858. Is ed. and prop. of the *Daily Standard* Newspaper (Victoria). Called upon to form a Govt. for B. C., Dec., 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he holds the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council. Sat in B. C. Legislature from 1861 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union with Can. Returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1871; again returned at last g.e. Represents Victoria District in Local House.—A Liberal.—*Victoria, B.C.*

Delorme, Louis. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

S. of M. Pierre Delorme of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq., of Ardfry, Galway, Irel. Paternal grandfather was a French Military Officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1855, Marie Julie Arma, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of St. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, by Marie Julie Taschereau, dau. of Judge Taschereau. Called to the Bar of L. C., 1847, but does not now practice

his profession. Is Mayor of the parish of St. Hyacinthe, Warden of the County, and Presdt. of the *Société Permanente de Construction de St. Hyacinthe.* First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, Sept., 1870, on death of sitting member. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*St. Hyacinthe, Que.*

De Saint Georges, J. Esdras Alfred, *M.D.* [*Portneuf.*]

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N.P., of Cap Santé, by Adelaide, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., *seigneur* of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L. C. Assembly, and granddau. of the late Hon. George Allsopp, Provincial Secretary of L.C. B. at Cap Santé, 4 Augt., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet College, and by private tuition. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cap Santé, Que.*

Dewdney, Edgar, *C.E.*, [*Yale.*]

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau.

of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer. Has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly 1868-9. Returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Victoria.*

DODGE, ANSON GREENE PHELPS. [*North York.*]

S. of W. E. Dodge, Esq., of the firm of Phelps, Dodge & Co., of New York. B. in New York, about 1836. Ed. in Eng. An extensive lumber merchant. Naturalized by Act of Parlt., 1872. Is a dir. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Keswick, Ont.; New York; Toronto Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. [*Kings, N.B.*]

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United Kingdom. S. of Col. James Domville, R.A., lately serving in India as Brigadier Genl., on the staff of the army, by Frances, dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov., 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William

Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the Garrison, 1858, and entered mercantile firm of Michael Cavan & Co., a branch of the house of Cavan, Lubbock & Co., London. In 1866, came to St. John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant, establishing a direct trade between that port and British West Indies. He also became the proprietor by purchase of the extensive iron works, rolling mill and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrook and Rockland in King's Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Can. Sat as chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.; "Kingshurst," Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B.*

DORION, *Hon.* ANTOINE AIME, *Q.C.* [*Napierville.*]

S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body

from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov., 1866), also sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assembly. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal, (she d.) Called to the Bar., L.C., Jan., 1842. Created Q.C., 1863. Is Leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of Quebec, a position which he has held since his first entrance into Parliament. Occupies a distinguished position at the Montreal Bar; and is Professor of Civil Law, Victoria College, Cobourg. Was *Bâttonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Provincial Secretary from May, 1862, to Jan., 1863, when he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney-General, L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as premier), from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat in Can. Assembly as a mem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union, when

returned to Commons. Elected for present seat at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Hochelaga in Local House at g.e., 1871. Opposed to the present Administration.—177 *St. Denis St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club.*

DORION, PIERRE NERÈE, *P.L.S.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Eld. s. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1838; grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in same body from 1820 to 1834; and therefore brother of the mem. for Napierville. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, 16 Oct., 1816. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 15 Sept., 1846, Miss Mary Ann Marler, of Nicolet. A Provl. Land Surveyor. Was Mayor of Grantham and Warden of Drummond, from 1864 to 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Drummondville, Que.*

DORMER, GEORGE. [*South Victoria.*]

Of Irish and Eng. parentage. Second s. of the late John Dormer, Esq., M.D., of Kingston, Ont., by Mary, dau. of the late Robert Pengilly, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. B. in Kingston, 11 Oct., 1838. Ed. at Laval University, Quebec, where he graduated B.A., 1856, and at Regiopolis

College, Kingston; received degree of B.A. *ad eundem*, from Toronto University, 1858. M., Oct., 1859, Sarah, dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq., of Port Hope, Ont. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir John A.) Macdonald, and was admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1862, and called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1872. Was for a short time a Clk. in the Civil Service of Can.; Mayor of Lindsay, 1871-2. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. —*Lindsay, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

DOULL, *Lieut.-Col.* ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Pictou.*]

Third s. of the late John Doull, Esq., by Janet Craig, both of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. in Wick, Caithness-shire, 1828, in which year his parents came to this country. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1852, Janet, dau. of James Crichton, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. David Crichton, M.L.C. of N.S., (she d. 1860.) Is treasurer of Co. of Pictou, a position he has held for past 13 years, and a Lieut.-Col. in Militia. Was the representative of the Odd Fellows of N.S. at meeting of Grand Lodge of that body, at San Francisco, 1869. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; British

Connexion so long as it is to our mutual advantage; the Pacific Railroad, and generally every other means for developing the resources of the country and advancing the interests of the Dominion.'—*Pictou, N.S.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, Que., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominville (dead); 2nd, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Muncipality and Presdt. of School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Has represented Montcalm in Local House since 1867. First returned to Commons, at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Montcalm Village, Que.*

DUGUAY, JOSEPH, *J. P.* [*Yamaska.*]

A storekeeper. Is a Major in the Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Yamaska in Quebec Assembly, at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*La Baie du Fabre, Que.*

EDGAR, JAMES DAVID. [*Monck.*]

Belongs to the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithoch, Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Eastern Townships, Quebec, 10 Augt., 1841. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1865, Matilda, second dau. of the late Thomas G. Ridout, Esq., for many years Cashier of the late Bank of Upper Can. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1864. Author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with Notes, Forms, &c.*, (Toronto, 1864); *An Act to Amend the Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with Annotations, Notes of Decisions, &c.*, (do., 1865); *A Journal for Oil-men and dealers in Land*, (do., 1866). Has been Presdt. of Ontario Literary Society, and was for some time legal editor of Toronto *Globe* and of Montreal *Trade Review*. An unsuccessful Candidate for Monck in Local Assembly, g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Administration.—183, *John st., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

FARROW, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London,

Ont. A merchant. Was for same years Supdt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. "Believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law; the developing of the resources of the country from East to West; a liberal land policy; inducements to emigrants; and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests."—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N.B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterborough, N.B. B. in Cambridge, Queens, N.B., 9 Jan., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Mr. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1844 to 1850 (when he retired from Parlt. for a short time), and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cambridge, Queens Co. N.B.*

FINDLAY, JAMES. [*North Renfrew.*]

S. of Mr. Robt. Findlay, of Hamilton, Scot., who came to Can., 1829. B. at Chateauguay,

Que., 16 May, 1833. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is editor and proprietor of the Pembroke *Observer*. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, Oct., 1869. First returned at last g.e. "A Liberal in every sense of the term," and opposed to present Government.—*Beachburg, Ont.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* [*Rimouski*]

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P. of St. Cuthbert Que. B. there, 7 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University. M. Aimee, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec. Is a town councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon, Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Local Assembly, April, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. Germain de Rimouski, Que.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J.P.*, [*North Brant.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, who came to Can., from Scot., 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can., 1849, and for 20 years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for 4 years. First

returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. "In favor of a stringent election law; of the trial of controverted elections by judges; of prohibiting placemen from having seats in Parlt.; an income franchise; and an elective Senate. Believes in giving such encouragement to Railways and other public works as the finances of the country will warrant." —*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLESHER, WILLIAM KINGSTON, *J.P.* [*East Grey.*]

B. at Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 10 June, 1825. Ed. there. A millowner, and Capt. 31st "Grey" Batt. V. I. Was Reeve of Artemesia for the long period of 16 years, and Warden of Grey for 6 years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grey in Local Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. "Will resist any attempt to displace the present Administration on past issues, or to embarrass it in the equitable and economical application of its declared policy in the future."—*Flesherton, Ont.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* [*Queens, N.S.*]

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord,

Forbes, in 1405. Great grandfather, Wm. Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, establishing a branch of the family there. S. of—Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Customs at Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N.Y. M. Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A Physician, and surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years, and Health officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. First returned to Parlt. for present. seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Gaspé.*]

B. at Verchères, Que., Dec., 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree, 1845. Unmarried. Served as surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was stipendiary magis-

trate for the protection of the fisheries in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned,) and as such, commanded first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. Appt. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Crown Lands, for Province of Quebec, Feb., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. Has represented Gaspé in Local Assembly since 1867. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Quebec; Laprairie.*

FOURNIER, TELESPHORE, *Q.C.* [*Bellechasse.*]

B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, Que., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created Q.C., 1863. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper of Quebec. Contested Quebec unsuccessfully for the Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, August, 1870, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at last g.e. Repre-

sents Montmagny in Local House, for which he was elected at g.e., 1871. A Liberal; opposed to the present Government, and in favor of the Independence of Canada.—11 *Garden St., Quebec.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL, *J.P.* [*North Lanark.*]

B. in Glasgow, Scot., about 1815. Ed. there. Came to Can., with his father, 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont., where he has since remained. M. Miss Macfarlane, of Ramsay. A farmer. Is a dir. of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway. Was Warden of Lanark and Renfrew, and after division of those Counties, of Lanark. Sat for North Lanark in Local Assembly from g.e., 1867, until July, 1872, when he resigned, to contest seat for Commons. Returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and an opponent of present Govt.—*Almonte, Ont.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*Nicolet.*]

A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. Represented same seat in the Local House from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier—*Gentilly, Que.*

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Is Presdt. of the Bagot Colonization Society. Has been Secy-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 14 years. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1867, to Commons and Local House. Re-elected to Local House at g.e., 1871, and to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Ste. Rosalie, Que.*

GEOFFRION, FELIX, *N.P.* [*Verchères.*]

S. of M. Félix Geoffrion, of St. Simon, Co. Bagot, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Verchères, Que., 4 Oct., 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Joseph Dansereau, Esq., of Verchères. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Secy-Treasurer of County Schools. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Government—*Verchères, Que.*

GIBBS, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* [*North Ontario.*]

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs (a native of Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1819, and settled at Oshawa, Ont., 1832), and younger bro. of the mem. for South Ontario. B., at Terrebonne, Que., 29 Nov., 1823. M., 23 Dec., 1845, Frances, second dau. of the late Geo. Wells Colton, Esq., of West Whitby, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and mill owners, Oshawa. Is Reeve of Oshawa, and Presdt. of Oshawa Cabinet Co. Has been Deputy Reeve of Whitby, and Warden of Ontario. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Simcoe St., Oshawa.*

GIBBS, THOMAS NICHOLSON, *J.P.* [*South Ontario.*]

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Canada from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, Que., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Augt., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of

the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is Vice-Presdt. of Ontario Bank, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co., of the Dominion Telegraph Co.,and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1865, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. *Oshawa, Ont.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM. [*Dundas.*]

B. in Scot. A Miller. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Morrisburgh, Ont.*

GILLIES, JOHN. [*North Bruce.*]

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GLASS, DAVID. [*East Middlesex.*]

Second s. of Mr. Samuel Glass, who in 1818 emigrated from north of Irel. to Co. Middlesex,

where he has since resided. B. in Westminster, East Middlesex, Ont., 1 July, 1830. Ed. at London Grammar school. M., 22 Dec., 1852, Sarah, second dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. Entered City Council of London, 1855, where he remained, as an Alderman, until 1858, in which year he was unanimously elected Mayor of the city, an honor which was subsequently twice conferred upon him, by vote of the people, 1865-66. He has also filled the position of Police Magistrate and Recorder of London. An unsuccessful candidate for Bothwell at g.e., 1867. First returned, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and generally in favor of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Govt. "In favor of a uniform penny postage, and of the acquisition, by Govt., of the telegraphic system of the Dominion."—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

GRANT, JAMES ALEXANDER, *M.D., F.G.S., F.R.C.S.* (Edin.) [*Russell.*]

S. of the late Dr. James Grant, a well known physician in Co. Glengarry, Ont.; and grands. of James Grant, Esq., of Corrimony, Scot., author of *Essays on the Origin of Society; Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael,* who was an advocate in Edinburgh, and at the time of

his death (1835) the father of the Scottish Bar. (See Anderson's *Scottish Nation.*) B. in Inverness-shire, Scot., Augt., 1829. Came to Can. with his parents, 1830. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, in arts, and at McGill College, Montreal, in medicine. Took the degree of M.D. at latter institution, 1854. M., 1855, Maria, second dau. of the late Ed. Malloch, Esq., who sat for Carleton in the L.A. of U.C. before, and, in the L.A., Can., after the Union of 1840. A Fellow of the Geological Society, Eng., and of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Edin.) ; mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Lon.), and of the Royal College of Physicians (Lon.,) and a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Elected Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, 1872, and is Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, of the Literary and Scientific Society, and of the Metropolitan Canadian Society, all of Ottawa. Has been President of the Medical Council of U.C. and of the Mechanics' Institute and Athenæum, Ottawa, and Vice Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway Co. Author of various papers on medical and surgical science in English and Canadian medical journals. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at last

g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

GROVER, PEREGRINE MAITLAND, *J.P.* [*East Peterborough.*]

S. of the late John Grover, Esq., of Grafton, Ont. B. there, 17 Oct., 1817. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1856, Harriet M., dau. of the late J. A. Keeler, Esq., of Colborne, Ont. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and is a dir. of the Can. West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent division in L.C., Can., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Norwood, Ont.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. [*Prescott.*]

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Massachusetts before the Am. Revolution. S. of Abner Hagar, Esq., J.P., who came to Montreal, 1801, was a well-known merchant in that city, and settled in Plantagenet, 1820, by Miss Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. B. in North Plantagenet, Prescott, Ont., 1827. Ed. at Peacham Academy, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber dealer, and grist and saw mill owner. Holds a captaincy in Militia. Has been Local

Supdt. of Schools, Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. [*South Lanark.*]

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A saw and grist mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. Unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g.e., 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Perth, Ont.*

HARVEY, WILLIAM. [*East Elgin.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer, and opposed to present Administration.

HARWOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Robt. Unwin Harwood, a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., from 1838 to 1840, subsequently the representative

of Vaudreuil in the Can. Assembly, and at his death, 1863, mem. for Rigaud in the L.C., Can., by Louise Josephte, eld. dau. of Hon. M. E. G. Alain Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of L.C. of L. Can. B. in Montreal, 27 Oct., 1826. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, in that city. M., 7 Oct., 1856, Mary Charlotte, eld. dau. of John McGillis, Esq., of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont. A Captain in the Militia and Presdt. of the Commissioners Court. Has been Warden of Vaudreuil. An unsuccessful candidate for Vaudreuil in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier. A Protectionist in trade matters.—*Vaudreuil, Que.*

HIGGINBOTTAM, *Lieut.-Col.* NATHANIEL. [*North Wellington.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. 30th "Wellington" Batt. of Volunteer Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer, and opposed to present Administration.—*Queen St., Guelph, Ont.*

HINCKS, *Hon. Sir* FRANCIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* [*Vancouver.*] P.C.

Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Royal Bel-

fast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archæology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, England. B. in the City of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years; and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was for many years chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector Genl. of Can. from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st, from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., in 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was the leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with the British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse be-

tween Can. and the U.S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can. when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt., to urge the repeal of the Clergy Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Governor of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath (Civil), 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and apptd. Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct., 1869; resigned, Feb. 1873. Is Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Canada; and a member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1841, for Oxford, in Can. Assembly which he represented until

g.e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same County at g.e., 1847; again at g.e., 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g.e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appointment from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869, which he represented until the close of Parliament, when returned for present seat, by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for South Brant, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* [*Chateauguay.*]

B. in South Leeds, Ont., 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M., Miss Forbes. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly), and of the Montreal City and District Savings' Bank, a Vice-Presdt. of the Free Trade Association, a

Harbor Commissioner, a dir. of the City Bank, and a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858, and from May, 1863, to March, 1864; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., on the former occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852, to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria Division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1862, to May, 1863, when he resigned, (on being appointed Minister of Finance,) and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. Represents Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he leads the English Opposition), for which he was returned at g.e., 1871. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Opposed to the present Administration.--1043, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HORTON, HORACE. [*Centre Huron.*]

S. of Henry and Sarah Horton, Co. Kent, Eng., who came to Can., 1831. B. at Stallisfield,

Kent, Eng., 9 Oct., 1823. Ed. at Goderich. M. Hannah, second dau. of Robert Gibbons, Esq., M.P.P. for South Huron. Is Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

HOWE, *Hon.* JOSEPH. [*Hants.*] P.C.

Family originally came from the southern counties of Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the New Eng. States. S. of the late John Howe, a loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., where, at the revolutionary era, he conducted the *Massachusetts Gazette* and *Boston News Letter*, and latterly of Halifax, where he held the office of King's Printer and Postmaster-General for a lengthened period; and bro. of the late Asst. Com. Gen. Howe. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. on the North West Arm, Halifax, N.S., 1804. Ed. by his father. M., 2 Feb, 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, only dau. of Capt. John MacNab, Nova Scotia Fencibles. A Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax. and of King's College, Windsor; a Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Historical Society, and Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, Halifax. Was for many years a prominent journalist in N.S; editor and proprietor of *The Acadian* (Halifax) from 1827

to 1828, and of the *Nova Scotian*, from the latter year until 1841, when he retired from the press for a brief period, but returned in 1844, and edited the *Nova Scotian* and the *Morning Chronicle*, from that time until 1856. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, N.S., 1840-1; Indian Commissioner, (without salary or commissions,) 1841-42; Collector of Customs, Halifax, 1842-43; a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1841 to 1843, from 1848 to 1854, and again from 1860 to 1863; Provincial-Secretary from 1848 to 1854, and from 1860 to 1863; Chairman of Govt. Railway Board, from 1854 to 1856; British Fishery Commissioner, from 1863 until the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty with U.S., 1866; and British Commissioner with Hon. Messrs. Gray and Ritchie, to enquire into the tenure of lands in P.E.I., 1860-1. Was leader of the Liberal party in N.S., for many years previous to the Union; and of the Anti-Confederate or Repeal party of that Province, for some time after that event. Delegate to Eng. to promote construction of Intercolonial and European and North American Railways, in connection with a policy of systematic emigration, 1850-1; to Can., with Mr. Chandler, with reference to Intercolonial Railway, uniform postal rates, and protec-

tion of fisheries, 1851; to Eng. to promote N.S. Railways, 1852; same place to secure money for their construction, 1855; on particular service in U.S., 1855; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley and Vankoughnet, to obtain aid for Intercolonial Railway, 1861; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley, Sicotte and Howland to arrange terms of Imperial guarantee for the same road, 1862; to Detroit Commercial Convention, of which he was Vice-Presdt., 1864; and to Eng., 1867, and again, 1868, to secure a repeal of the Union of N.S. with Can. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Declined a seat in the Privy Council of Can., 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Presdt. of that body, 19 Jan., 1869, in which office he remained until apptd. Secretary of State for the Provinces, and Supdt.-General of Indian affairs, 19 Nov., same year. Is author of *Responsible Government; a series of letters addressed to Lord John Russell* (Hal., 1839); *Letters to Lord John Russell on the Government of British America* (Lon., 1846); *Letters to Earl Grey* (do., 1850); *Speech delivered at Southampton on the Importance and Value to Great Britain of her N. A. Colonies* (do. 1851); *A letter to Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on the*

Organization of the Empire (Hal., 1855); *Letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, defending his conduct as Agent of the Imperial Government under the Foreign Enlistment Act* (Lon., 1856); *Letter to the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P., defending British Americans in relation to their military organization and achievements* (do., 1863); *Shakespeare, an oration* (Hal., 1864); *Speech at International Commercial Convention at Detroit* (Mont., 1865); *Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire* (Lon., 1866); *The Organization of the Empire* (do., 1866); *An address before the Young Men's Christian Association* (Ottawa, 1872); and of many other public pamphlets, speeches, lectures, and addresses. (*See the Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe. Edited by Wm. Annand, M.P.P., Boston*, 1858.) Sat for Halifax (county) in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851; for Cumberland, from 1851 to 1855; and for Hants, from 1856 to 1863. The establishment of Responsible Government in the B.A. Colonies, and of the liberty of the Provincial Press; the Union of British North America, and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the Incorporation of Halifax, and the introduction of municipal institutions in N.S.; religious equality; free trade with open out-ports; elec-

tric telegraphs and railways as Government works; and the improvement of education and defence, are some of the Constitutional and legislative achievements of the hon. member. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected on his appt. to office, and again, by acclamation, at last g.e.—*Cor. of Queen and Metcalfe Sts., Ottawa; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* [*Shefford.*]

B. at Compton, Que., 16 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. M. Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. Is Presdt. of the Huntingdon Mining Co., Secy. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway Co., and a dir. of the Mutual Life Association of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol-Gen., L.C., from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. Contested Shefford unsuccessfully, 1860. A Liberal ; opposed to the present Govt., and in favor of the Independence of Canada.—*Waterloo, Que.; 1124 St. Catherine St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

JETTÉ, LOUIS AMABLE. [*Montreal East.*]

S. of M. Amable Jetté, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, Que., by Dame Caroline Gauffreau, granddau. of a St. Dominique planter. B. at L'Assomption, 5 Jan., 1836. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 23 Apl., 1862, Berthe, dau. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., merchant of Montreal, and sister of the mem. for Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1857. A corresponding mem. of the *Société de Législation comparée de Paris* (France). Is Treasurer of the Montreal Bar, editor of the *Revue Critique de Législation et de Jurisprudence du Canada*, and a correspondent of the *Revue de Droit International de Gand* (Belgium). Was editor of *L'Ordre* for a short period, 1862-3. As a lawyer was retained on behalf of the Seminary of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. Is a mem. of the *Parti National.*—97 *St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of the Leg. Council, L.C. B. in France, 5 Dec, 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the

dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Association of the National Party of Quebec, of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec, of the Lotbinière Agricultural Society, No. 2, of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co., and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry, and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e., 1867, as member to Commons and Local House, in which latter body he is Leader of the French Can. Opposition. Re-elected to Commons, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Nationalist, and opposed to the present Administration. —47 *St. Louis St., Quebec; Rideau Club.*

JONES, FRANCIS, *P.L.S., C.E., J.P.* [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

Family descended from Edward Saul, who went to Irel. with William III. Third s. of Edward Jones, Esq., an officer in the Carlow Yeomanry in 1798, by Rosanna Sparling. B. at Ballakillane, Carlow, Irel., 15 Nov., 1815. Ed. in this country. A provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Was

an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

KEELER, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*East Northumberland, Ont.*]

S. of the late Joseph Abbott Keeler, Esq., J.P., of Colborne, Ont.; and grands. of Joseph Keeler, who came from Vermont with 40 settlers, and was one of the first inhabitants of the Tp. of Cramahe. B. in Colborne, 29 May, 1824. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., Oct., 1848, Octavia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thos. Phillips, D.D., Rector of Etobicoke. A grain and lumber dealer, and vessel and land owner. Is proprietor of Keeler's wharf, warehouses, elevator, flour-mills, &c., Colborne. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—"*Kelwood*," *Colborne, Ont.*

KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* [*Frontenac.*]

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq.,

Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13. Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. Johns, Que., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as moderator and silver medallist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. M., Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Water Works Co., and Major of the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Apl., 1870, on death of sitting member; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

KILLAM, FRANK. [*Yarmouth.*]

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N.S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec., 1868. B. at Yarmouth, about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1867, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq.,

of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a governor of Yarmouth Seminary, and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on death of sitting mem., Jan., 1869. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M.D.* [*St. Maurice.*]

S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Sévère, Que., 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Mdlle. Louise Lamy. A doctor of medicine. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in 1868, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Yamachiche, Que.*

LAFLAMME, TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE, *Q.C., B.C.L.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., a merchant of Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Pointe Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice College.

Unmarried. Called to the Bar L.C., 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Is professor of the law of Real Estate in McGill University, from which institution he received the hon. degree of B.C.L., 1856. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—232 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* [*South Grey.*]

S. of the late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. in West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 20 July, 1839. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated as M.D., 1862. M., 15 Feb., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* P.C.
[*Dorchester.*]

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secretary to the Earl of Gosford, and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor-General of Canada, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father was acting Commodore of the

British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am. revolutionary war; and bro. of the Right Rev. J. Langevin, D.D., Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eld. dau. of Chas. H. Tetu, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1850. Created Q.C., March, 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849; subsequently of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period, of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from 1857 to 1860, and during his incumbency visited Eng. on matters affecting the city finances, &c.; Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec), 1861-2; and of the *Institut Canadien* same city, 1863-4. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions*, &c., an essay, (Quebec 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel de Paroisses et Fabrique* (do., 1862.) Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union; Solicitor-General, L.C., from March, 1864, to Nov., 1866; and Postmaster-General from latter date until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Secretary of

State of Canada, 1st July, 1867, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works, 9 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and Supdt. General of Indian affairs. Has been acting Minister of Militia and Defence, since Sept., 1872. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the internal economy of the House of Commons. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that in Quebec, same year, to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, and to British Columbia, 1871, on the occasion of the entrance of that colony into the Dominion. Introduced two measures in 1863, one fixing the rate of interest at eight per cent.; the other to cause capital punishment to be inflicted in jail-yards; both passed in Assembly, but were stopped in Upper House by dissolution of Parliament—the latter has since become law. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867 by acclamation; re-elected at last g.e. Represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e., 1867, to g.e..

871, when returned for Quebec Centre by cclamation. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Lewis and St. Ursule Sts., Quebec; Russell House, Ottawa; Stadacona Club; Rideau Ctub.*

ANGLOIS, JEAN, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*Montmorenci.*]

B. at St Laurent, Island of Orleans, Q. Ed. t the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister and Attorney Genl., of the Province of Ontario Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1847. Created a Q. C., 1873. A mem. of the extensive aw firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University from which he obtained degree of LL.D.] from 858 to 1867; and *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar 871. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for resent seat, on resignation of sitting mem. e-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a upporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—23 *St Ursule Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

ANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* [*Soulanges.*]

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine antier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. olycarpe, P. Q., 21 July, 1814. Ed. at Nicolet ollege and at the College of St. Sulpice, Mon- eal. M., 24 May, 1865, Delle Julienne Bonne-

ville. A storekeeper. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly, from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufactures."—*St. Polycarpe, P. Q.*

LE VESCONTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ISAAC. [*Richmond, N.S.*]

Descended from the Le Vescontes of St. Sauvear Le Vesconte in Normandy, afterwards Lords of the Manor of St. Germains, Jersey. S. of Peter Le Vesconte, Esq., of St. Heliers, in the Island of Jersey, merchant, by Jane Malzard, his wife. B. at St. Aubins, Jersey, 12 Augt., 1822. Ed. at St. Heliers Parsonage House Academy. M., at Arichat, 1843, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Jean, Esq., Collector of H. M. Customs, and s. of Philip Jean, Esq., *Seigneur* of "Couvées," Jersey. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the N.S. Militia, and Spanish Consular Agent at Arichat. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., and Financial Secretary of that Province from 1863 to 1865; represented N.S. on the Commission sent by the B.N.A. Provinces in 1864 to open trade rela-

tions with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons, Apl., 1869, for present seat, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Arichat; Halifax Club.*

LEWIS, JOHN BOWER, *Q.C.* [*City of Ottawa.*]

Eld. s. of the late Capt. J. B. Lewis, of 88th Light Infantry, ("Connaught Rangers.") B. in France. M., 1st, the daughter of the late Capt. Eccles, of Toronto, (she d.) 2ndly, the dau. of the late Capt. Benjamin Street, R.N., of March, (she d.) 3rdly; the dau. of the late Hugh Wilson, Esq., of Gloucester. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1840. Created Q.C., 1867. A Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario (elected 1871), and Presdt. of the Ottawa Agricultural Society. Was Recorder of Ottawa, during the existence of that office, and was Mayor of Ottawa, 1858-59. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Ottawa.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcabe

House, Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward Hamil, of Tyrone, Irel. (she d. 1866); 2ndly, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Council for 15 years, and of the County Council for 11 years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia, and Presdt. Innisfil Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Allendale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Col.* DONALD ALEXANDER. [*Glengarry.*]

B. in Ont. Is a younger bro of the late Hon. John S. Macdonald. M. a dau. of the late Col. Fraser. A merchant. Was a contractor on the G. T. Railway, and built the aqueduct for the Water Works of Montreal. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Elected to

Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Alexandria, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Pictou.*]

Family came from the Highlands of Scot, to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M., 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1851. Created a Q.C., 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Association. Was Chief Railway Commissioner for N.S., from June, 1863 to Dec., 1864, when he was apptd. Financial Secy., in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commissioners, (representing N.S.) apptd. to open Trade Relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B.A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assembly from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e., 1871, until July, 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative and a Unionist; supports the present Administration.—*Tobin St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B.*, *D.C.L.*, (Oxon.) *LL.D.*, *Q.C.* P.C.
[*Kingston.*]

Eldest s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford University. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot. (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T.T. Bernard, a mem. of H.M. Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1836. Created Q.C., 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 11 May, 1847 to 10 March, 1848, from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Aug., same year to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864 until the Union; and was during these several periods, Receiver-Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when

as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned on being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office on 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster-Genl, a position which he resigned on following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-Genl., U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, and so continued until the formation of the Taché-Macdonald Govt., 30 March, 1864, when he returned to his old office of Attorney-Genl., and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-Genl., from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché, as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman, in 1865, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, for, the Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all the B.A. Colonies

and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866—7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Can. (Salary $5,000.) In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey, (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the "Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL. D. of Queen's University, Kingston. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July,

1872. Sat for Kingston in Can. Assembly from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and at last g.e. Sir John A. Macdonald's legislation amongst many other important public measures, includes the following measures: The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the Militia laws; amendments to the law relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of the surrogate courts; abolishment of imprisonment for debt in certain cases; prevention of preferential assignments to creditors; amendment of the jury law; amendment of the election law; improvement of municipal institutions in U.C.; punishment of frauds by bankers, trustees, &c.; defining election franchise; amendments to controverted elections act; consolidation of the Statutes for Canada and U.C. respectively; utilization of convict labor in the penitentiary, respecting courts of superior jurisdiction in U.C.; promotion of public instruction in U.C. relating to legal profession in U.C.; regulation of County Courts; amendment of Common Law Procedure Act; civilization of Indians; defining territorial divisions in U.C.; respecting foreign judgments; amendment to law respecting the administering of poisons; amendment of law respecting extradition from U.S.; prevention of vexa-

tious Indictments; abolishment of recording sentence of death; establishment of Criminal Lunatic Asylums; inspection of Prisons, Asylums and other public institutions; abolishment of the right of Quarter Sessions and Recorder's Court to try treason; respecting Court of Error and Appeal, U.C.; prevention and repression of outrages and violations of law at the frontier; quieting titles to real estate in U.C.; regulation of the costs of arbitrators; defining duties of Police Magistrates; alteration in the law of dower, and regulation of proceedings in actions for the recovery of dower; extending powers of Court of Chancery; amendments to the law of property and trust, U.C.; enabling aliens to transmit and take real property by descent; public works for the defence of Canada; the confederation of the B.N.A. Provinces; prevention of contagious diseases at naval and military stations in Canada; Amendments to the acts respecting the militia and volunteer militia force; respecting the hearing of causes in Court of Chancery; prevention of unlawful training of persons to the use of arms, &c.; lawless aggressions act; suspension of *Habeas Corpus*; interpretation act; members' indemnity; construction of Intercolonial railway; continuing Parliament in case of the demise of the Crown; res-

pecting the publication of parliamentary papers securing the Independence of Parliament; indemnification of certain members; providing for the internal economy of the House of Commons; respecting commissions, and oaths of allegiance and of office; respecting the security to be given by officers of Canada; respecting inquiries concerning public matters; respecting the manufacture or importation of copper coins or tokens; respecting aliens and naturalization; providing for the better security of the Crown and of the Government; respecting forgery, perjury, and intimidation in connection with the Provincial Legislatures; respecting accessories to and abettors of indictable offences; respecting police of Canada; respecting persons in custody charged with high treason or felony; respecting penitentiaries and the directors thereof; and for providing for taking evidence in Canada in relation to civil and commercial matters, &c.—*Chapel St., Ottawa; Kingston; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot. Edited for some years the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1865. Was Leader of Ontario Opposition in

House of Commons from Union until 1873, when elected Leader of whole Opposition party. Is Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry; Presdt. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co., and of the Dominion Board of the National Life Insurance Co., U.S., and Chairman of the Canadian Baptist Edifice Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ont. from Dec., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he resigned with Mr. Blake. Several important public measures owe their existence to Mr. M., viz.: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; and at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House, from g.e., 1871 until Oct., 1872, when he resigned, A Liberal; and opposed to the present Administration. In favor of British connection and the extension of the Dominion. *Toronto; Sarnia, Ont.*

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Temiscouata.*]

Family came from France. S. of M. Antoine Mailloux. B. at Cacouna, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1830. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 2 Feb., 1858, Delle Apolline Dionne. Has been Secretary-Treasurer of the County since 1865; Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of Tp. of Viger, since 1855; and Secretary-Treasurer of the Council, and of the Commissioners of Schools, for St. Arsène, since 1863. Has represented Temiscouata in Local Assembly since 1867. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*St. Arsène, P.Q.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE. [*Terrebonne.*]

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson; and bro. of Hon. Edouard Masson, late M.L.C., Can. B. at Terrebonne, Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grand-d. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia

force since Oct., 1862, and was appointed Brigade Major 8th Military District, L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the Frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Terrebonne.*

MATHIEU, MICHEL, *N.P.* [*Richelieu.*]

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J.P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P.Q., by Edwige Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec., 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1st., 22 June, 1864, Marie Rose de Lima Kinza, dau. of Capt. St. Louis, of Sorel, (she d. March, 1870); 2ndly, 29 Oct., 1871, Marie Antoinette Amelie, dau. of Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a mem. of the L.C. of Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Is Sheriff of Richelieu, and proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Légale.* First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*King St., Sorel, P.Q.*

McAdam, *Hon.* John. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Scot. An extensive lumber merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from Sept. 1867 until Oct., 1870, holding office, first as Comr. of Public Works and afterwards as Presdt. of the Ex. Council. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1865, when defeated; and from g.e., 1866 until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to contest county for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Milltown, N.B.*

McDonald, Hugh, *Q.C.* [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the family of McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Smith. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Created a Q.C., 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Messrs, Howe and Annand, 1866. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 to 1862. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at a previous election. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Antigonish N.S.*

McDONALD WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Clan Ronald family. B. at River Demie Rond, Inverness, N.S., Oct., 1837. Ed. there, and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Miss McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Was Postmaster and Issuer of Marriage Licenses at Little Glace Bay, both of which positions he resigned, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

B. in N.S. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, a mem. of L.C. of that Province. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Created a Q.C., 1867. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e., 1871 until Augt., 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist ; supports the present Administration. —*Port Hood, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Three Rivers.*]

Second s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can.

Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M. the dau. of John Wilson, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1851. Created a Q.C., 1873. Is a dir. of the North Shore Railway Co., and of the Philipsburgh, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt, Oct., 1868, on resignation of sitting mem., by acclamation. Re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G.E. Cartier.—*Alexander St., Three Rivers, Que.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Quebec West.*]

B. in Irel. M., first, Miss Nolan, of Quebec, (she d.); 2ndly, the dau of the late J. B. Woolsey, Esq., of same city. A contractor and capitalist. Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important public edifices. Is Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Tow Boat Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, and of the Levis and Kennebec Railway Co., and a dir. of the English and Canadian Mining Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Apptd. mem. for Stadacona in L.C. Quebec, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt.

for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—19½ *D'Auteuil St., Quebec ; Stadacona Club ; Rideau Club.*

MACKAY, NEWTON LE G., *Q.C.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late William Mackay, Esq., C.E. A native of Halifax, N.S. Ed. at Dalhousie College, in that city. M. Kate, dau. of E. C. Bown, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1859. Created a Q.C., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton in Local Assembly at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

MERCIER, HONORÈ. [*Rouville.*]

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny ; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct., 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May, 1866, Delle Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe (she d) ; 2ndly, 9 May, 1871, Delle Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan:, 1872. Author of *L'Héroisme*, and *La Patrie*, two

lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865) Was ed. of *Le Courrier deSt. Hyacinthe*, from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

MERRITT, THOMAS RODMAN. [*Lincoln.*]

Youngest s. of the late Hon. W. H. Merritt, the projector of the Welland Canal, who sat in the Can. Assembly for many years, was a mem: of the Ex. Council, and at the time of his death, represented Niagara division in Leg. Council. Can.; and grands of Thos. Merritt, a U.E loyalist, who served as a cornet in the "Queen's Rangers" during the Am. revolutionary war, and was afterwards Sheriff of the District of Niagara. (See Sabine.) B. 1824. Ed. at Grantham Academy and Upper Canada College. M., 1863, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Benson, Esq. Was until recently largely engaged in milling and shipping. Is Managing Director of the Welland Railway, Presdt. of the Security Permanent Building and Savings Society, Vice-Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, and a dir. of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co. Was Chairman of the Canada Board of the Welland Railway for many years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868, on resigna-

tion of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES. [*East York, Ont.*]

Is Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto· Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal.—40 *Adelaide St., Toronto; Yorkville, Ont.*

MILLS, David, *LL.B.* [*Bothwell.*]

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Supdt. of Schools for Co. Kent from April, 1856, to April, 1865. Was employed by Ont. Govt., to define the boundary between Ont., and Quebec, 1872. Is author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869) and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Govern-*

ment in connection with the North West Territory (1871). First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Clearville, Ont.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER. [*Northumberland, N.B.*] P.C.

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled at Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's recent Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River,* [Ottawa, 1870.] Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1 July, 1867. (Salary $5,000). Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Government, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Coun-

cil from that date until the Union. Was a Delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly, from 1856 to 1860, when appointed to the L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, where he remained until g.e., 1872 when he resigned seat in that House in order to contest Northumberland for the Commons, for which he was returned by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club.*

MOFFATT, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Restigouche.*]

A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned, Nov., 1870, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MORRISON, ANGUS, *Q.C.* [*Niagara.*]

S. of the late Mr. Hugh Morrison, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot.; and bro. of Hon. Mr.

Justice Morrison, of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1822. Came to Can., 1834. M., at Three Rivers, P.Q., the eldest daughter of the late Robert Gilmor, Esq., Commissary-General in Can. during the war of 1812. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1846, and has been a Bencher of the Law Society. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Express Co., and of the Toronto Rowing Club; Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario and Erie Ship Canal Co., a dir. of the Norhtern Railway of Can., and of the Provincial Insurance Co. Was Secretary of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto for eleven years, and Presdt. of same body for two years. Sat for North Simcoe in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854 to g.e., 1863, when defeated, and for present seat from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. Unsuccessfully contested North Simcoe for Local House at g.e., 1867. A Baldwin Reformer; and has been a faithful supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald since he entered Parliament.—*Windsor Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rowing Club; Rideau Club.*

NATHAN, HENRY, Jun. [*Victoria, B.C.*]

Eld. s. of Henry Nathan, Esq., of Maida Vale, London, Eng. B. in London, 3 Sept., 1842. Ed.

at London University School. Unmarried Is a mem. of the firm of Henry Nathan, Jun., & Co. wholesale merchants, Victoria. Represented Victoria City in B.C. Legislature from Nov., 1870, until the dissolution of that body, 1871. Returned to Commons for Victoria District by acclamation, Nov., 1871, on B.C. being admitted into the Can. Union; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Victoria, B.C.*

NELSON, HUGH. [*New Westminster.*]

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn, B. at Larne, North of Irel., 25 May, 1830. Ed. there. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Moody, Deitz & Nelson, mill owners and lumber manufacturers, Burrard Inlet. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons, for present seat, Nov., 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Burrard Inlet, B.C.*

O'CONNOR, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.* [*Essex.*]

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother

were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents, 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Kichard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by an unamimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor-General, on the subject of Fenianism* (1870). Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Presdt. of that body, from 2 July, 1872, until 4 March, 1873, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting mem. (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g.e., 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the returning Officer; both candi-

dates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Windsor, Ont.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. [*North Oxford.*]

B. and ed. in Scot. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt. —*Woodstock, Ont.*

O'REILLY, JAMES, *Q.C.* [*South Renfrew.*]

Descended from the O'Reillys of Cavan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late Peter O'Reilly, Esq., for many years Clerk of the County Court and Deputy Clerk of the Crown for the County of Frontenac, Ont., who came to Can., 1832, settled at Belleville, and during the Rebellion commanded a company of 2nd Hastings Militia on active service. B. at Westport, Co. Mayo, Irel., 16 Sept., 1823. Ed. at the Hastings Grammar School, under the late Mr. Wm. Hutton. M., Nov., 1850, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Francis Redmond

Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1847; to that of L.C., 1870. Created a Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., (having also held that position under the old rule), 1871. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Was Recorder of Kingston from 1864 until 1869, when the office was abolished. Sat in the City Council of Kingston, as an alderman, from 1850 to 1855. Commanded a Company of Volunteers, for several years, and retired from the service, 1862, with the rank of major. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Baldwin Reformer, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Barrie St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

PALMER, ACALUS LOCKWOOD, *Q.C.* [*St. John, City and County, N.B.*]

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who, for many years, represented Westmoreland in the N.B. Assembly; and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B., where he settled at Dorchester. B. at Sackville, 28 Augt., 1820. Ed. there. M., 11 Sept., 1849, Martha Ann, eld. dau. of Andrew Weldon, Esq., of Dorchester. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1846;

created a Q.C., 1867. Twice contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in Confederate interest, previous to the Union, and was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John (city) in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1870. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Queen's Square, St. John, N.B.*

PAQUET, ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.*, [*Berthier.*]

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, Que. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle. Marie Alphonsine Henrietta Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of De Lanaudière, 1863. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Cuthbert, Que.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. [*South Brant.*]

A merchant. Is mayor of Brantford. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration—*Oxford St., Brantford, Ont.*

PEARSON, FREDERICK M., *J.P.* [*Colchester.*]

A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, Sept., 1869. Fit returned to Commons, Nov., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation, and will labor earnestly to promote the best interests of the Dominion. —*Truro, N.S.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska.*]

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J .M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, Q. B. at River Ouelle, Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1st, 1861, Susane, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C., (she d., 1862); 2ndly, Virginie A., second dau. of the Hon. M. P. de Sales la Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Is Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the *Société de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Has been Major 9th Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when special return was made, and

the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned Feb., 1869; re-elected at last g.e. Returned for Quebec East in Local House, Feb., 1873. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt, —*Quebec.*

PICKARD, JOHN. [*York, N.B.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the Am. revolution, and were amongst first settlers on River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pikcard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct., 1868, until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt., according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut-Col* ALFRED, *J.P.* [*Laprairie.*]

Is Lieut-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Montreal.*

PREVOST, WILFRID. [*Two Mountains.*]

Descended from Guillaume Prévost, a merchant of Paris, France, who was one of the *Cent Associés.* S. of M. Guillaume Prévost, merchant, of Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne, P.Q., by Marie Josephte Quévillon; and bro. of G. M. Prévost, Esq., N.P., who represented the county from 1854 to 1857. B. at Ste. Anne des Plaines, 1 May, 1832. Ed. at St Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the Colleges of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe. M., 4 July, 1853, Delle Angélique Reine Marier. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853, and enjoys an extensive practice in Dist. of Terrebonne. After repeated refusals to accept representation of County in Parlt., at length consented to stand for Commons at last g.e., and was returned by acclamation. A Liberal, but has considerably modified his views since Confederation, to which he was at first

opposed, and will give an independent support to the present Administration. Opposed to Dual representation; and in favor of the construction of the Pacific Railway; of all measures calculated to protect our agricultural and manufacturing industries; and any measure for the protection of the rights of minorities, whether Catholic or Protestant.—*Ste. Scholastique, P.Q.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price, Esq., of Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elatree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and bro. of Hon. D. E. Price, senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—"*Wolfesfield*," *Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club, Chicoutimi, Saguenay.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. [*Compton.*] P.C.

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of

the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, Que., and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and holds the rank of Major in the Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 25 Oct., 1871. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, again on appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Cookshire, Que.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George d' Aubert Gallion, Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A. dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. Has represented Beauce in Local House since 1867. A Nationalist; opposed to

the present Govt.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, Que.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. [*Annapolis.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; supports present Govt.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

RICHARDS, *Hon.* ALBERT NORTON, *Q.C.* [*South Leeds.*]

Youngest s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., who came to Can., from Saratoga, N.Y., before the War of 1812, by Phœbe, dau. of the late Wm. Buell, Esq., a U.E. loyalist. B. at Brockville, Ont., 8 Dec., 1822. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M., 1st., 17 Oct., 1849, Frances, dau. of the late Benjamin Chaffey, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng. (she d. Apl., 1853); 2ndly 12 Augt., 1854, Ellen Chaffey, dau. of the late John Chislett, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1848, and to that of British

Columbia, 1871. Created a Q.C., 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor General for U.C. from Dec., 1863 to Jan., 1864 Accompanied Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B., to the North West, as Attorney General, 1869. An unsuccessfnl candidate for South Leeds in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861, and for same seat, in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867. Sat for South Leeds in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1863, until Jan., 1864, when defeated. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brockville, Ont.*

RICHARD, EDOUARD, *B.C.L.* [*Megantic.*]

Second son of Louis Richard, Esq., of Stanfold, Arthabaska, P.Q., by Hermine Prince; and nephew of the late Right Rev. Dr. Prince, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe. B. at Princeville, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at McGill College, Montreal, where he obtained degree of B.C.L. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1868. A mem. of the law firm of Laurier & Richard. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and a Protectionist. —*Princeville, P.Q.*

ROBILLARD, ULYSSE J., *J.P.* [*Beauharnois.*]

S. of M. Joseph Robillard, of Ste. Geneviève, Jacques Cartier, P.Q. B. there, 1826. Ed. there. M., June, 1871, Delle Marie Virginie La-

nault. A produce and grain merchant. Was Mayor of town of Beauharnois, 1864,-65-66. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

Robinson, *Hon.* John Beverley. [*Algoma.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, by Emma, dau. of the late Charles Walker, Esq., and niece of W. Mersey, Esq., for a lengthened period Deputy Secretary at War, Eng. B. in Toronto, 20 Feb., 1821. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman, of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1844. Is Presdt. of the Northern Railway of Can. Sat in City Council, Toronto, as an Alderman, for four years, and was Mayor of that city, 1856. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body, from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861, and for West Toronto from latter date until 1863, when defeated. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*"Sleepy Hollow," Toronto; Toronto Club.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THÉODORE, *M.D.* [*Bonaventure.*] P.C.

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messire Robitaille, was the chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was appointed a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz., from 1809 to 1829. S. of Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, M.L.C. of Can. for many years. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Receiver Genl. of Can., 30 Jan., 1873. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until

the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e., and returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office. Represents Bonaventure in Local House, for which he was returned at g.e., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; New Carlisle, Que.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. [*Carleton, Ont.*]

Family came from Eng. to Am., 1818; removed to Can., 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City,) 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed on the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept., 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. Is Vice-Presdt. Ottawa Ladies' College. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for 11 years, and was Mayor of the City during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Richmond Road, Ottawa.*

Ross, George William. [*West Middlesex.*]

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can., from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there, and at Provl. Norma School, Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton, and one of the editors and proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher*. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A "thorough Reformer."—*Strathroy, Ont.*

Ross, James, *A.M.* [*Wellington Centre.*]

Fifth s. of John Leith Ross, Esq., of Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Arnage, Oct., 1817. Ed. at Marischal College, Aberdeen, where he graduated A.M. Was Warden of Wellington 1858-9. Sat for North Wellington in Can. Assembly from 1859 to g.e., 1861. Returned to Commons by acclamation, Jan., 1869, for present seat, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt. In favor of a tariff that will be equally just to the farmer and the manufacturer.—*Cumnock, Ont.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, M.D. [*Champlain.*]

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., Surgeon 1st Battalion Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the Legislative Council of that Province, Feb., 1873. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C. Quebec, 1867. Re-elected to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*St. Anne de la Pérade, Que.*

Ross, Lewis. [*East Durham.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1852, the dau. of John S. Clute, Esq., collector of customs, Picton, Ont. A merchant. Is a bro. of the mem. for Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to thepresent Administration.—*Baseline St., Port Hope, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* Walter. [*Prince Edward.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. "Prince Edward" Volunteer Infantry. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Picton, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* William. [*Victoria, N.S.*]

S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sidney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Elected to the Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. Ann's, N.S.*

Ryan, Michael Patrick, *J.P.* [*Montreal Centre.*]

Third s. of Wm. and Mary Ryan. B. at Palis, Tipperary, Irel., 29th Sept., 1825. Ed. there. M.,

1850, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Patrick Brennan, Esq., of Montreal. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Corn Exchange Association Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of the Artisans' Mutual Building Society; a dir. of the Metropolitan Bank, of the Northern Colonization Railway, and of the Confederation Life Association. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Succeeded the late Hon. T. D. McGee in the representation of Montreal West in the Commons, having been returned for that seat by acclamation, April, 1868. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter generally of the present Govt.—704 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Rymal, Joseph. [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Legislature. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Barton, Ont.*

Savary, Alfred William, *M.A., Q.C.* [*Digby.*]

A lineal descendant of Thomas Savary, variously spelt by different branches of the family

and in old records Savery and Savory, who came to the "*Old Colony*," of Plymouth, Mass., from Eng., in 1634, among the passengers of the "John and Mary," the pioneers in the settlement of Ipswich and other towns since noted, and who finally settled at Plymton, now North Carver, Mass. Grandf. removed to N.S. S. of Sabine Savary, Esq., of Plymton, Digby Co., N.S. B. there, 10 Oct., 1831. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he graduated M.A., 1857. Unmarried. Called to the Bar of N.B., 1857; to the Bar of N.S., 1861. Created a Q.C., 1872. Has been Inspector of Schools for the County of Digby, and is a Master in the Supreme Court, N.S. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Digby in N.S. Assembly, 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and an advocate of British Connection. Was opposed to Confederation; but yielded after the failure of the "Repeal Movement," and the financial concessions made to N.S. in 1869; supports the present Govt.—*Digby, N.S.*

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. [*North Middlesex.*]

Eld s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to

U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858), represented West Middlesex in Can. Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parlt. B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and grand-dau. of the late Elias Moore, Esq., a mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Assembly. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1848. Sat for West Middlesex in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt. —*London, Ont.*

Schultz, *Hon.* John Christian, *M.D.* [*Lisgar.*]

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. William Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of — Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel.; and grands. of Christian Schultz, an officer in the Danish navy, who was knighted for distinguished services. B. at Amherstburg, 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown,

British Guiana. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Presdt. of the Manitoba Board of Trade, a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the North West Territories, provisional dir. of the Manitoba Central Railway and of the Manitoba North Western Railway, and commands the "Lisgar" Co. of Volunteer Rifles. An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg and St. John in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1871, as one of the first representatives elected to Commons from Manitoba; re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; in favor of union and progress—*Winnipeg; Rideau Club.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Descended from U.E. loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M., Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. A merchant. Sat for Huntingdon in Local House from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation;

re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier. —*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHIBLEY, SCHUYLER. [*Addington.*]

Of German descent. S. of John Shibley, Esq., whose father, a U.E. loyalist, came to Can., at close of Am. revolutionary war, and settled at Ernestown, Addington, 1783; and nephew of Jacob Shibley Esq., a follower of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, who represented Frontenac in U.C. Assembly. B. in Portland, Addington, 19 March, 1820. Ed. at Waterloo Academy, near Kingston. M., 1854, the dau. of Thomas Greer, Esq., for many years a leading merchant of Kingston. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Was Warden of Frontenac during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. A Conservative, and "will give the present Govt. a fair support as he considers that their legislation on the whole has been advantageous to the country."—*Murvale, Ont.*

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Westmoreland.*]

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co.

Grammar School. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Bank. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1866. Was a delegate to England with the Hon. J. C. Allan on public business, 1865, and to Washington, with Messrs. Galt, Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan., 1866. Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e, 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation, Will give the present Administration a fair support.—*Dorchester. N.B.*; *Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. [*Selkirk.*]

B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British Army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commissioner of that corpora-

tion. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Association; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Association; and of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; Vice-Presdt. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co., and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a special commissioner to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North West Territories to the peaceable ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall and for other purposes, Dec., 1869. Represents Winnipeg and St. John in Manitoba Assembly. First returned to Commons, for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and supports the present Administration.—*Silver Heights*, and *Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James Club.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Peel.*]

Family came from Irel. to Can., 1828. B. in Co. Armagh, Irel., 11 Apl., 1819. Ed. at Common School. M., Apl., 1847, to Miss Eliza Jane McCandless. A farmer. Was a township and county councillor for 10 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal,

and opposed to present Administration.—*Brampton, Ont.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. [*North Grey.*]

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in Am. in the 18th century. S of Martin Snider, a native of Pennsylvania, and a U.E. loyalist, who served on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N.B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road, 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of Mechanics' Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society. Elected Mayor of Owen Sound, which office be held for a previous term, 1870. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

STAPLES, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*North Victoria.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. in Cavan, Durham, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Montgomery (she d. Jan., 1873). A captain in the Militia Has been Reeve of Bexley and Warden of Victoria, the latter position for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for North Victoria in Local Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Oak Hill, Bexley, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. [*Kent, Ont.*]

Family originally came from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, migrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed. at the Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thos. Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparkes, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was

Mayor of that town from 1865 to 1869. Is also a mem. of the Municipal Council of the Co. Kent, mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees, and Capt. No. 2 Co. 24th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Chatham, Ont.*

STIRTON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*South Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot., 1816. Has been a Magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a captain in the Militia. Sat for South Wellington in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Guelph, Ont.*

TASCHEREAU, HENRI THOMAS. [*Montmagny.*]

A mem. of one of the oldest and most honorable families in the Province of Quebec. S. of Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench for that Province; and grands. of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, who for many years fought for consti-

tutional liberty in the Parlt. of Lower Canada, was imprisoned, 1810, and afterwards released and raised to the Bench. Is nephew of His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, B. in the city of Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 22 June, 1864, the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Esq., advocate, of Arthabaskaville, Que. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863. A mem. of the City Council of Quebec, and represents the city of Quebec on the North Shore Railway Board. Edited *Les Débats*, 1862, and was an unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "A Liberal or Reformer, and will vote with the Opposition."—5, *Parloir St., Quebec.*

THOMPSON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is Presdt. of the Co. Haldimand Agricultural Society, a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co.,

and a Municipal Councillor. Was Major of the 37th Batt. Haldimand Rifles for some years. Sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—"*Ruthven Mansion*," *Indiana, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER [*Cariboo.*]

Descended from a Northumbrian family that settled in Ulster at the time of the revolution. B. in Belfast, Irel. 1828. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is. editor and proprietor of the Cariboo *Sentinel*. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the admission of B.C. into the Can. Union, Dec., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e., A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. [*Welland.*]
2nd. MEM.

B. at Stranraer, Wigtonshire, Scot., about 1821. Ed. there. Is Presdt. of the Erie and Niagara Railway, and Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Southern Railway. Author of *An Essay on Production, Money and Government; in which the principle of a natural law is advanced and explained, whereby credit, debt, taxation,*

tariffs and interest on money will be abolished; and National Debt and the current expenses of Government will be paid in Gold (Buffalo, 1863.) An unsuccessful candidate for Welland, at g.e., 1867. First returned, 19 Nov., 1872, on death of sitting mem. "A Liberal, and while the Reform party remains true to its principles, will support it faithfully." Will work earnestly for the material interests of the people.—*Queenston, Ont.*

TILLEY, *Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD, *C.B.* [*St. John City, N.B.*] P.C.

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa;

and a local dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Company. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854 to May, 1856, from July 1857 to March, 1865, and again from April, 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl-Secretary of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Government. Has been leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year, and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1869, and held the office of Minister of Customs from that date until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Finance. Was acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868, to April, 1869. Sat for City of St. John in N.B. Assembly from

June, 1854 to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question and the Govt. resigned ; from June, 1857 to March, 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem. ; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following : Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise ; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work ; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost ; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 175 miles are now being built in N.B. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Daly St., Ottawa ; St. John, N.B.*

TOBIN, STEPHEN. [*Halifax.*]

Family, originally from Irel., came to Halifax from Massachusetts, 1759. S. of Thos. S. Tobin, Esq., of Halifax ; and grands. of the late Hon.

Michael Tobin, in his lifetime a mem. of the L.C of N.S. B. in Halifax, N.S., 1836. Ed. at Stoneyhurst College, Eng. M., 1868, Katharine, dau. of the late James F. Gray, Esq., Q.C. A commission merchant, and Danish Consul at Halifax. Has been a Commissioner of Public schools, and of the Poor; and a dir. of the Asylum for the Blind. Was a delegate to the International Convention, at Portland, Me., 1868, and presided over it during the latter part of the session. Sat in the City Council of Halifax for a lengthened period; was Mayor of the city, (twice elected by acclamation),from 1867 to 1870, and as such had the honor of receiving His Excellency Lord Lisgar, and H.R.H. Prince Arthur, the latter on his arrival on this continent. An unsuccessful candidate for Halifax in Local Assembly, at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and an independent supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration.—14 *South St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

TOURANGEAU, *Lieut-Col.* ADOLPHE *dit* GUILLET, *N.P.* [*Quebec East.*]

S. of the late Jean Tourangeau, Esq., N.P. and grands. of Jean Tourangeau, Esq., in his lifetime a merchant of Quebec, whose father

emigrated from Tours, France, and held the "Monument Farm," upon which the celebrated battles of Quebec were fought, 1759-60. B. in Quebec, 15 Jan., 1831. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and the High School of the same city. M., 1861, Victoria Adeline, dau. of the late Augustus Jourdain, Esq., Librarian to the Leg. Council of L.C. A Notary Public, and a Lieut-Col. of the Quebec East Militia. Was for a considerable period a mem. of the Quebec City Corporation, and upon four occasions elected Mayor of that city. An unsuccessful candidate for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, July, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt. Is in favor of the Confederation of all the B.N.A. possessions and of the construction of the Pacific Railway, the improvement of Canals and other means of communication with the West—reciprocal trade with the United States—and generally of a liberal emigration and railway policy.—*Little River, near Quebec; 42 St. Joseph St., St. Rochs, Que.*

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P.L.S., J.P.* [*Charlevoix.*]

B. 27 Dec., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of

Quebec. M., Sept., 1870, Mary Ellen, eld. dau. of Michael Connolly, Esq., of Quebec. A Provincial Land Surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for Chicoutimi and Saguenay at g.e., 1857. Sat for Chicoutimi and Saguenay in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1865, until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from 1867 until 1872, when returned for Charlevoix. Represented Chicoutimi and Saguenay in Local Assembly. A Conservative—*Chicoutimi, Que.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* [*South Perth.*]

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16th Dec., 1825. Ed. there. M. Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Reeve of North Easthope, a position he has filled for many years. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to Commons, at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Shakspeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B.*, *M.D.*, *L.R.C.S.* (Edin). [*Cumberland.*]

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence came to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N.S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Sir Isaac

Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Ed. at Horton in same province. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh,and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is a governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (appointed by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation in 1867 until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt., on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. from N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1864; from the Dominion Govt., March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1854; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Ques-*

tion,(Lon., 1866). Declined seat in Can. Cabinet, 1867; and Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was President of that body from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue, and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and again, by acclamation, on his accepting office; re-elected at last g.e. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the legislature of N.S. by the hon. member; The Jury Law; Education Act providing free schools and assessment; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; representation bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Colonies, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorising delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Conservative.—"*Armadale*," *Halifax, N.S.; Daly St., near Chapel, Ottawa; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Albert.*]

Grandparents came to N.B. from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, U.S. (she d. 1865). Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. [*South Norfolk.*]

B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1820. Ed. there. Unmarried. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe), of which he is editor and proprietor. Was Asst. Secretary to Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, 1870-1. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WEBB, WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

Eldest s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created Q.C., 1867. Is

Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, Q. Was the first Warden elected for that county. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of Wellington, 1856. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Melbourne, Que.*

WHITE, JOHN. [*East Hastings.*]

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson of Roslin. Has been Reeve of Tyendinaga during past two years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Halton.*]

B. near Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Irel., 8 June, 1811. Ed. in Toronto. M. Miss Louisa Knight, of Hamilton, Ont. Was a mem. of the District Council of the Gore District for nine years in succession, and subsequently a mem. of the

County Council of Halton. Is Captain 3rd Batt. Halton Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1851 to g.e., 1854, when defeated; and from g.e., 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Ont.*

WILKES, ROBERT. [*Centre Toronto.*]

Family, of Eng. origin, settled in Irel., in 17th century. B. at Tullehan, near Bundoran, Leitrim, Irel., 24 June, 1832. Ed. there. M., 23 July, 1863, Martha, eld. dau. of Rev. William Cooke, D.D., of London, Eng. Has been a wholesale merchant in Toronto since 1858, and in Montreal, since 1864. A mem. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and of the Council of the Toronto Board of Trade, a dir. of the Bank of Commerce, of the Confederation Life Assurance Association, of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co., of the Muskoka Junction Railway, and of the Upper Canada Bible and Tract Societies, and a Trustee of the Toronto House of Industry First returned to Parl't., for present seat, at last g.e. In the main supports the principles advocated by the Reform party, such as the development of our national resources, by all legitimate means within our power, and full parliamentary control over all national expenditure.—*Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto.*

WITTON, HENRY BUCKINGHAM. [*Hamilton.*]

B. at South Lopham, Norfolk, Eng., 21 Oct., 1831. Ed. there. M., at Troy, N.Y., Apl., 1860, Miss M. A. Palmer, of Thetford, Eng. Was the "Workingman's Candidate" at last g.e., on which occasion first returned to Parlt., for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald. In favor of a judicious Protective Tariff.—12 *Murray St., Hamilton, Ont.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col* ALONZO. [*Ottawa County.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797 founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. Ottawa, in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 28 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam, N.Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia, and Presdt. Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—"*Ironside,*" *Hull, Que.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MCKAY, *B.A.*, *B.C.L.* [*Pontiac.*]

Descended from a Kentish family, from the neighbourhood of Canterbury, that was amongst the earliest Puritan exiles to Am.; settled at Woburn, Massachusetts, and removed to Can., about 1797, and founded the first settlement on the Upper Ottawa at the village of Hull. S. of the late Lt.-Col. Ruggles Wright; and youngest grands. of Philemon Wright, the pioneer of Colonization in the Ottawa Valley. B. at Hull, P.Q., 12 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the High School, Montreal, and at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., with first class honors, 1861, and that of B.C.L., from Law Faculty, 1863. M., Oct., 1864, Mary, eld. dau. of Hon. James Skead, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and to that of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1868. Is 1st Lieut., Ottawa Field Battery, and served with his corps at the front during last Fenian Raid, and a dir. of the City of Ottawa and County of Ottawa Agricultural Societies. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*"Orchard Hill," Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YOUNG, James. [*South Waterloo.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. John Young, who emigrated from Roxburghshire, Scot., in 1834. B. at Galt., Ont, 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. Was for several years a mem. of the Town Council of Galt, and once Deputy Reeve. Edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt) from 1853 to 1863. Is Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institutes, Ont., a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Can., and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of Ont. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Laborers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Administration.—*Galt, Ont.*

YOUNG, HON. JOHN. [*Montreal West.*]

B. in Ayr, Scot., 11 March, 1811. Ed. at Ayr Academy. M., in Montreal, 12 Nov., 1847, Miss Amelia Tilley, of New Brunswick. Came to Can., 1826, and was for many years a leading merchant, first in Quebec and afterwards in

Montreal. Commanded a Company of the Quebec Light Infantry on active service during the Rebellion, 1837; was Presdt. of the Free Trade Association, Montreal, 1846–7; a Harbour Commissioner of Montreal for 19 years, and Chairman of the Commission for 13 years; Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade during 9 separate terms; and first Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, 1870-71. Is Presdt. of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co. Suggested and carried out the scheme of connecting Liverpool and the St. Lawrence by an ocean line of mail steamers; has also suggested a canal to connect Lake Champlain with the St. Lawrence; and an Ocean Telegraph to connect Europe with Can., *via* the St. Lawrence. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Chief Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from Oct., 1851, to Sept. 1852. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1857, when he declined re-election. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West, in same house at g.e., 1863. First returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; in favor of Canada assuming a national independent position; of Reciprocity or Free Trade with the United States; and of perfecting our water communication from the Ocean to the Upper Lakes. 650, *Lagauchetiére St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

PART V.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of candidates in each constituency at last General Election, and at every casual election since held, together with the Population and number of Voters in each such constituency.

The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each such constituency.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON, (1867.)

S. Shibley,.....	1,495
James N. Lapum, (Centreville).....	849
Pop..... 21,312	
No. of voters..... 3,868	

ALBERT.

John Wallace..... 847
John Calhoun(Hopewell Cape)..... 748
Pop..... 10,672
No. of voters..... 1,845

ALGOMA, (1867.)

Hon. J.B. Robinson..... 300
Lt.-Col. G. T. Denison, Jr., (Toronto) 219
Pop..... 5,007
No. of voters.....

ANNAPOLIS.

W. H. Ray..... 1,129
Avard Longley..... 1,019
Pop..... 18,121
No. of voters..... 2,949

ANTIGONISH.

Hugh McDonald.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,512
No. of voters..... 2,155

ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,806
No. of voters..... 1,848

BAGOT.

P. S. Gendron..... 1,184
William Langan Forsyth,(Quebec)*... 4
Pop..... 19,491
No. of voters..... 3,320

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer..... 1,885
Jean B. Blanchet, (Quebec)..... 772
Pop..... 27,253
No. of voters..... 3,819

BEAUHARNOIS.

U. J. ROBILLARD..... 854
Michael Cayley (Beauharnois)..... 764
Pop..... 14,757
No. of voters..... 2,360

BELLECHASSE.

T. Fournier, Q.C..... 1,219
Adolphe P. Caron (Quebec)..... 638
Pop..... 17,630
No. of voters .....

BERTHIER.

A. H. Paquet, M.D..... 757
Edouard Octavien Cuthbert (Berthier) 15
Pop..... 19,804
No. of voters..... 2,974

---

* Mr. Forsyth retired before polling day.

BONAVENTURE.

T. R. Robitaille, M.D.	999
John R. Hamilton	232
Albert Verge	2

On Dr. Robitaille's appointment as Receiver General in Jan, 1873, new writ.

Hon. Dr. Robitaille	Acclamation.
Pop.	15,923
No. of voters.	2,501

BOTHWELL, (1867.)

David Mills, LL.B.	1,727
Charles R. Atkinson, (Chatham)	1,135
Pop.	20,701
No. of voters.	3,563

BRANT, NORTH.

Gavin Fleming	882
Andrew H. Baird, (Paris)	571
Pop.	11,493
No. of voters.	2,091

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson	1,378
Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., (Montreal)	1,106
Pop.	20,766
No. of voters.	3,000

BROCKVILLE.

Lt.-Col. Buell..... 804
Harry Abbott, (Brockville)..... 793
Pop..... 10,475
No. of voters..... 2,073

BROME.

Edward Carter, Q.C..... 1,037
John A. Perkins, B.C.L., (Montreal).. 596
Pop..... 13,757
No. of voters..... 2,656

BRUCE, NORTH, (1867.)

John Gillies..... 974
Lt.-Col. A. Sproat, (Walkerton)..... 951
Pop..... 17,133
No. of voters..... 2,584

BRUCE, SOUTH, (1867.)

Hon. E. Blake..... 1878
Francis Hurdon, (Kincardine)*..... 190
Pop..... 31,332
No. of voters..... 5,005

CAPE BRETON.†

N. L. Mackay..... 1,240
W. McDonald..... 1,038
Hugh McLeod..... 932
Hon. J. C. McKeagney, Q.C., (Sydney) 882
Pop..... 26,454
No. of voters..... 2,846

---

*Mr. Hurdon retired from contest before polling day.
†Cape Breton was given an additional member, 1872.

CARDWELL, (1867.)

Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C..... 1,232
Lambert Robert Bolton, (Bolton)..... 1016
Pop..... 16,500
No. of voters..... 2,782

CARIBOO, (1871.)

J. S. Thompson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters..... 359

CARLETON, N.B.

Hon. C. Connell.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,938
No. of voters..... 3,748

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester..... 1,024
John Holmes, P.L.S., (Huntley) 901
Alderman Mosgrove, (Ottawa)..... 6
James Mills..... 2
Pop..... 21,739
No. of voters..... 2,931

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit..... 789
T. B. De Grosbois, M.D..... 631
Pop..... 10,498
No. of voters..... 1,888

CHAMPLAIN.

Hon. J. J. Ross, M.D..... 1,369
Pierre Olivier Trudel..... 1,207
Pop.....22,052
No. of voters..... 3,258

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay, P.L.S..... 1,485
Simon Xavier Cimon, (Malbaie)..... 779
Pop..... 15,611
No. of voters.....

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. J. McAdam..... 1,551
Hon. A. H. Gillmor, Jr., (St. George) 1,329
Pop..... 25,882
No. of voters..... 4,097

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton 907
Robert Stewart, (St. Jean Chrysostome) 669
Pop..... 16,166
No. of voters..... 2,129

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price..... 955
Jean Alfred Gagné..... 887
Pop..... 19,281
No. of voters..... 2,184

COLCHESTER.

F. M. Pearson..... 1,634
James Fleming Blanchard..... 1,209
Pop..... 23,331
No. of voters.....

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,665
No. of voters..... 3,355

CORNWALL.

Darby Bergin, M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 7,114
No. of voters..... 1,110

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B., M.D..... 1,911
W. A. D. Morse, (Amherst)..... 650
Pop..... 23,518
No. of voters..... 3,452

DIGBY.

A. W. Savary.....
A. M. Comeau.....
Jovite E. Le Blanc.....
Calvin Raymond.....

There was no polling. Mr. Savary was declared elected, the other candidates failing to file qualifications when required, according to section 38 of Election Law.

Pop..... 17,037
No. of voters..... 2,420

DORCHESTER.

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C..... 1,044
Ed. H. Marceau, (St. Henri)..... 724
Pop..... 16,891
No. of voters..... 2,512

DRUMMOND and ARTHABASKA.

P. N. Dorion..... 1,248
Onésime Tessier..... 1,197
Henry Simon Griffing..... 95
Pop..... 31,891
No. of voters..... 4,893

DUNDAS.

William Gibson..... 1,350
J. S. Ross, (Iroquois)..... 1,262
Pop..... 18,777
No. of voters..... 3,086

DURHAM, EAST.

Lewis Ross..... 1,357
Nesbitt Kirchhoffer, Q.C., (Port Hope) 1,117
Pop..... 19,065
No. of voters..... 3,274

DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. Blake, Q.C..... .Acclamation.
Pop..... 18,316
No. of voters..... 2,884

ELGIN, EAST.

W. Harvey. 1,658
Samuel Price, (Port Stanley)..... 1,490
Pop..... 20,870
No. of voters.....

ELGIN, WEST

G. E. Casey..... 1,115
John Hugh Munroe, (Wardsville)..... 1,023
Pop..... 12,796
No. of voters..... 2,487

ESSEX.

Hon. J. O'Connor..... 1,999
Arthur Rankin, (Windsor)..... 1,238
John Ferriss..... 1
Pop..... 32,697
No. of voters..... 4,939

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,310
No. of voters..... 2,441

GASPÉ.

Pierre Fortin, M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 18,719
No. of voters.....— 2,138

GLENGARRY.

D. A. Macdonald..... 1,209
Hugh R. McDonell..... 193
Pop..... 20,524
No. of voters..... 2,500

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin	1,436
Theo. Des Brisay	339
Martin Hachey	2
Pop.	18,810
No. of voters	2,259

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

W. H. Brouse, M.D.	951
Walter Shanly, C.E., (Montreal)	866
Pop.	13,197
No. of voters	1,910

GREY, EAST, (1872.)

W. K. Flesher	1,382
Robert McKnight, (Meaford)	857
Pop.	22,193
No. of voters	3,889

GREY, NORTH.

G. Snider	1,124
John Chisholm	783
Pop.	18,580
No. of voters	3,019

GREY, SOUTH.

Geo. Lankerkin, M.D.	1,150
George Jackson, (Bentinck)	977
Pop.	18,622
No. of voters	2,844

GUYSBOROUGH.

Hon. S. Campbell, Q.C.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,555
No. of voters..... 2,050

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 20,091
No. of voters..... 3,210

HALIFAX.

W. J. Almon, M.D..... 2,528
Stephen Tobin..... 2,486
Alfred Gilpin Jones, (Halifax)..... 2,430
Patrick Power, (*do*) 2,452
Pop..... 56,963
No. of voters..... 6,785

HALTON.

John White..... 1,414
George Crawford McKindsey..... 1,278
Pop..... 22,606
No. of voters..... 4,030

HAMILTON. *

D. B. Chisholm..... 1,443
H. B. Witton..... 1,422
Æmilius Irving, Q.C., (Hamilton)..... 1,340
Charles Magill, (*do*)..... 1,324
Pop..... 26,176
No. of voters..... 4,608

* Hamilton was given an additional member, 1872.

HANTS.

Hon. Joseph Howe.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,302
No. of voters..... 2,616

HASTINGS, EAST, (1867.)

John White..... 818
Wellington Frizzell..... 774
Thomas Holden, (Belleville) 229
Pop 17,392
No. of voters..... 2,324

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Bowell..... 766
Thomas Campbell Wallbridge, (Belleville)..... 559
Pop..... 16,607
No. of voters..... 1,842

HASTINGS, WEST.

Lt.-Col. Brown..... 1,030
Reuben S. Patterson..... 576
Pop..... 14,365
No. of voters..... 2,848

HOCHELAGA.

Louis Beaubien..... 1,800
Victor Hudon, (Montreal) 1,282
Pop..... 14,365
No. of voters..... 4,111

HUNTINGDON.

Julius Scriver.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 17,304
No. of voters..... 2,558

HURON, CENTRE, (1872.)

Horace Horton..... 1,354
Joseph Whitehead, (Clinton)..... 868
Pop..... 22,791
No. of voters..... 3,747

HURON, NORTH, (1867.)

Thomas Farrow..... 1,550
James Somerville..... 1,359
Pop..... 21,862
No. of voters..... 3,614

HURON, SOUTH, (1867.)

Malcolm C. Cameron..... 1,393
Thomas Greenway..... 1,308
Pop..... 21,512
No. of voters..... 3,334.

IBERVILLE.

F. Béchard.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15,413
No. of voters..... 2,256

INVERNESS.

S. MacDonnell, Q.C..... 1,293
Hugh Cameron, M.D., (Mabou)..... 1,232
Pop. 23,415
No. of voters..... 3,420

JACQUES CARTIER.

R. Laflamme, Q.C..... 684
Désiré Girouard, B.C.L., (Montreal)... 646
Pop..... 11,179
No. of voters.....

JOLIETTE.

L. F. G. Baby.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,075
No. of voters..... 2,369

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. P. Pelletier..... 1,129
Adolphe B. Routier..... 1,034
Pop..... 21,254
No. of voters..... 2,686

KENT, (N.B.)

R. B. Cutler..... 1,380
Auguste Renaud, (Buctouche)..... 1,232
Pop..... 19,101
No. of voters..... 3,112

KENT, (ONT.)

Rufus Stephenson..... 1874
William Slade Stripp, (Buckhorn)..... 1,730
Pop..... 26,836
No. of voters..... 4,882

KING'S, (N.B.)

James Domville..... 1,507
Levi N. Sharp, M.D., (Norton)..... 1,044
John E. B. McCready, (Penobsquis)... 657

Pop..... 24,593
No. of voters..... 4,018

KING'S, (N.S.)

Lt.-Col. Chipman..... 1,317
J. Leander Wickwire, (Canning)..... 713

Pop..... 21,509
No. of voters.....

KINGSTON.

Rt. Hon. Sir John A Macdonald, K.C.B. 735
John Carruthers, (Kingston)..... 604

Pop..... 12,407
No. of voters..... 1,989

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie 2,190
Hon. Alex. Vidal, (Sarnia)..... 1,555

Pop..... 31,994
No. of voters..... 4,848

LANARK, NORTH.

Daniel Galbraith..... 559
Bennet Rosamond, (Almonte)..... 418
Hon. W. Macdougall C.B., (Toronto).. 276

Pop.....13,830
No. of voters..... 1,548

LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart..... 1,476
James Bell,(Perth)..... 562
Pop.....19,190
No. of voters..... 2,750

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault..... 632
L. O. Loranger, (Montreal)..... 563
Pop.....11,861
No. of voters.....

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hon. L. Archambeault, N.P..... 905
Alexandre Archambault..... 757
Pop.....15,473
No. of voters..... 2,190

LAVAL.

Lt.-Col. Bellerose.....Acclamation.
Pop.....9,472
No. of voters..... 1,363

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

F. Jones, C.E., P.L.S... 963
Major Montgomery..... 771
Pop.....13,530
No. of voters..... 2,345

LEEDS, SOUTH.

Hon. A.N. Richards, Q.C..... 1270
George Morton..... 1258
Pop.....20,716
No. of voters,.....3,461.

LENNOX, (1867.)

R. J. Cartwright..... 1,224
Hon. J. Stevenson,(Napanee)..... 513
Pop.....16,396
No. of voters..... 3,444

LEVIS.

Lieut.-Col. Hon. Dr. Blanchet..... 1,564
L. H. Fréchette..... 1,475
Pop..... 24,831
No. of voters.....

LINCOLN.

T. R. Merritt..... 1,118
John McKeown, (Hamilton)..... 555
Pop..... 20,672
No. of voters..... 3,234

LISGAR, (1871.)

Hon. Dr. Schultz..... 273
E. H. G. Hay, M.P.P., (St Andrews) 128
Pop..... 4,000
No. of voters..... 500

L'Islet.

P. B. Casgrain..... 648
Barthélémy Pouliot, (L'Islet)..... 597
Pop..... 13,517
No. of voters..... 1,719

London.

Hon. J. Carling..... 1,101
Hugh McMahon, (London)..... 797
Pop..... 15,826
No. of voters..... 2,875

Lotbiniere.

H. G. Joly..... Acclamation.
Pop..... 20,606
No. of voters..... 1,950

Lunenburg.

C. E. Church..... 1,338
William Hopkins Owen..... 1,205
Pop..... 23,834
No. of voters..... 3,635

Marquette, (1871.)

Robert Cunningham..... 393
Hon John Norquay, (High Bluff)..... 115
Jas. S. Lynch, M.D.,(Portage la Prairie) 71
Hon. P. Breland..... 5

MASKINONGÉ.

L. A. Boyer..... 910
George Caron, (St. Léon)..... 681
Pop..... 15,079
No. of voters.....

MEGANTIC.

Ed. E. Richard..... 975
Pierre O. Triganne..... 857
Pop..... 18,879
No. of voters..... 2,950

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

David Glass..... 1,890
James Evans..... 1,837
Pop..... 25,055
No. of voters..... 4,467

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, (1867.)

Thomas Scatcherd.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,519
No. of voters..... 3,344

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross..... 1,322
Angus P. Macdonald (Glencoe)..... 1,266
Geo. Billington, M.D., (Strathroy)..... 7
Pop..... 20,195
No. of voters..... 3,246

MISSISQUOI.

G. B. Baker..... 1,357
William Frederic Kay (Montreal)..... 944
Pop..... 16,922
No. of voters..... 3,338

MONCK, (1867.)

J. D. Edgar..... 1,335
Lachlin McCallum, (Stromness)..... 1,293
Pop..... 15,130
No. of voters..... 3,258

MONTCALM.

Firmin Dugas.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,742
No. of voters..... 1,983

MONTMAGNI.

H. T. Taschereau..... 675
Hon. J. O. Beaubien, M.D., (Montmagny)..... 594
Pop..... 13,555
No. of voters.....

MONTMORENCI.

J. Langlois, LL.D..... 769
George La Rue, N.P..... 327
Pop..... 12,085
No. of voters..... 1,456

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 23,903

No. of voters 6,050

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. A. Jetté..... 3,262

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., (Ottawa)..... 2,007

Pop..... 46,291

No. of voters..... 7,800

MONTREAL, WEST.

Hon. John Young..... 2,138

George A. Drummond, (Montreal)..... 1,322

Pop..... 37,031

No. of voters..... 6,010

MUSKOKA, (1872.)

A. P. Cockburn..... 618 } *

D'Arcy Boulton..... 527 }

Pop..... 6,919

No. of voters.....

NAPIERVILLE.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C..... 631

Sixte Coupal dit La Reine, (Lacolle).. 572

Pop..... 11,688

No. of voters..... 2,149

---

*Without including vote polled in Township of Morrison.

NEW WESTMINSTER, (1871.)

Hugh Nelson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters..... 281

NIAGARA.

Angus Morrison..... 300
John M. Currie..... 298
Pop..... 3,693
No. of voters..... 859

NICOLET.

J. Gaudet..... 1,303
Narcisse Trahan (Nicolet) 120
Pop..... .. 23,262
No. of voters..... 2,883

NORFOLK, NORTH, (1867.)

John Charlton..... 1,324
Aquila Walsh (Simcoe)..... 1,274
Pop.....15,393
No. of voters..... 3,111

NORFOLK, SOUTH, (1867.)

W. Wallace..... 1,208
Henry John Killmaster..... 1,098
Pop..... 15,370
No. of voters..... 2,814

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. Peter Mitchell.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 20,116
No. of voters..... 2,856

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. Keeler..... 1,515
James Lyons Biggar (Carrying Place) 1,430
Pop..... 21,757
No. of voters..... 3,699

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C...Acclamation.
Pop 17,328
No. of voters..... 3,187

ONTARIO, NORTH.

W. H. Gibbs..... 1,805
Lt.-Col. John Hall Thompson(Canning-
ton)..... 1,620
Pop..... 25,967
No. of voters..... 4,354

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

T. N. Gibbs,..... 1,466
Trueman P. White..... 1,373
Pop..... 19,923
No. of voters..... 3,809

OTTAWA, CITY.*

J. M. Currier.....
J. B. Lewis, Q.C..... } Acclamation.

Pop..... 21,545
No. of voters..... 2,986

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 38,597
No. of voters..... 4,260

OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 24,559
No. of voters..... 4,120

OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 23,678
No. of voters..... 4,066

PEEL.

R. Smith..... 1,261
Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C. (Toronto).. 1,245

Pop..... 16,369
No. of voters..... 3,151

PERTH, NORTH. (1867.)

T. M. Daly,..... 1,848
James Redford (Stratford)..... 1,792

Pop..... 25,377
No. of voters..... 4,699

---

* Ottawa City was given an additional member in 1872.

PERTH, SOUTH. (1867.)

J. Trow,..... 1,683

Joseph Kidd, (Carronbrook)..... 1,256

Pop..... 21,145

No. of voters.....

PETERBOROUGH, EAST. (1867.)

P. M. Grover 804

Evans Ingram, (Otonabee)..... 752

Pop..... 14,633

No. of voters..... 2,325

PETERBOROUGH, WEST,(1867.)

William Cluxton..... 705

John Bertram, (Peterboro)..... 745

The returning officer returned Mr. Cluxton on the ground that he (Mr. C.) was the only candidate who complied with the provisions of the 36th and 37th sections of Chap. 6 Con Stat. of Canada.

Pop.....11,769

No. of voters..... 2,021

PICTOU. *

Robt. Doull..... 2,328

Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C..... 2,327

James William Carmichael(New Glasgow)..... 2,122

James Kitchen, Jr..... 2,011

Pop.....32,114

No. of voters..... 5,100

---

* Pictou was given an additional member, 1872.

PONTIAC.

W. McKay Wright, B.C.L..... 1,604
Thomas Murray, (Pembroke)..... 1,323
Pop.....15,791
No. of voters..... 3,340

PORTNEUF.

Dr. de St. George..... 1179
J. D. Brousseau,(Quebec)..... 1,128
Pop.....22,569
No. of voters..... 3,339

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar.....Acclamation
Pop.....17,647
No. of voters..... 2,455

PROVENCHER (1871.)

Hon. Sir G. Cartier, Bart. Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

PRINCE EDWARD.

W. Ross..... 1,759
James Simeon McCuaig, (Picton)..... 1,625
Pop.....20,336
No. of voters..... 4,062

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon..... 964
James Gibb Ross, (Quebec)..... 694
Pop.....18,188
No. of voters..... 2,455

QUEBEC, EAST.

A. G. Tourangeau, N.P.....Acclamation.
Pop.....28,305
No. of voters.....

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy..... 715
John O'Farrell, (Quebec)..... 408
Pop.....13,206
No. of voters..... 1,797

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C..... 1,415
Matthew A. Hearn (Quebec)..... 316
Pop.. 19,607
No. of voters.....

QUEEN'S, N.B.

John Ferris.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,847
No. of voters..... 2,397

QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. F. Forbes, M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 10,554
No. of voters..... 1,551

RENFREW, NORTH. (1867)

James Findlay..... 777
Peter White, (Pembroke)..... 675
Pop..... 13,875
No. of voters..... 1,734

RENFREW, SOUTH. (1867.)

James O'Reilly, Q.C..... 916
John Lorn McDougall, (Renfrew)..... 645
Pop..... 14,935
No. of voters..... 1,785

RESTIGOUCHE.

G. Moffatt..... 593
Archibald McKenzie..... 144
Joseph Cunard Barberie..... 25
Pop..... 5,575
No. of voters..... 938

RICHELIEU.

Michel Mathieu..... 1,249
George Isidore Barthe, (Sorel)..... 1,108
Pop..... 20,048
No. of voters..... 3,377

RICHMOND, N.S.

Hon Le Vesconte..... 571
Maurice J. Kavanagh..... 300
Pop..... 14,268
No. of voters..... 1,526

RICHMOND and WOLFE.

W. H. Webb, Q.C..... 893
John H. Graham, LL.D., (Richmond). 483
Octave Gaudet..... 389
W. E. Jones, (Richmond)..... 290
Pop..... 20,037
No. of voters..... 3,368

RIMOUSKI.

R. Fiset, M.D..... 1,381
George Sylvain, (Bic).....1,150
Pop..... 27,418
No. of voters..... 14,935

ROUVILLE.

H. Mercier..... 1,033
G. Cheval dit St. Jacques, (St Hilaire).. 97
Pop..... 17,634
No. of voters..... 2,355

RUSSELL.

J. A. Grant, M.D..... 1,217
Hon. Malcolm Cameron, (Ottawa)..... 952
Pop..... 18,344
No. of voters..... 2,769

ST. JOHN (CITY)

Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B..... 1,765
J. S. Boies de Veber, (St. John)..... 1,225
Pop..... 28,988
No. of voters..... 3,545

ST. JOHN (CITY AND COUNTY.) *

Isaac Burpee..... 3,249
A. L. Palmer..... 2,204
William Elder, A.M., (St. John)..... 1,771
David S. Kerr, (do)..... 486
Pop.....52,303
No. of voters..... 5,284

---

* St. John [City and County] was given an additional member, 1872.

ST. JOHN'S.

F. Bourassa..... .....Acclamation.

Pop.....12,122

No. of voters..... 1,756

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Delorme..... 1,099

Oscar Dunn, (Montreal)..... 902

Pop.....18,310

No. of voters..... 2,952

ST. MAURICE.

E. Lacerte, M.D.....Acclamation.

Pop.....11,124

No. of voters..... 1,690

SELKIRK, (1871.)

Hon. D. A. Smith..... 258

E. A. Wilson, (Winnipeg)..... 62

Pop.....

No. of voters.....

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C..... 1,515

Charles Thibault..... 1,149

Pop.....19,077

No. of voters..... 3,732

SHELBURNE.

T. Coffin.....Acclamation.

Pop.....12,417

No. of voters..... 2,000

SHERBROKE.

E. T. Brooks.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 8,516
No. of voters..... 1,516

SIMCOE, NORTH.

Hiram H. Cook... 1908
D'Alton McCarthy, (Barrie)..... 1852
Pop.....33,719
No. of voters..... 4,993

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little.....Acclamation.
Pop.....23,671
No. of voters..... 3,852

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lanthier..... 759
Raoul de Beaujeu, (Coteau du Lac)... 520
Pop.....10,808
No. of voters..... 1,706

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby.....Acclamation.
Pop.....13,138
No. of voters..... 2,422

STORMONT.

Cyril Archibald..... 828
Samuel Ault, (Aultsville,) 792
Pop.....11,873
No. of voters..... 2,103

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee... .....Acclamation.

Pop..... 6,824

No. of voters..... 1,365

TEMISCOUATA.

E. Mailloux..... 1,125

C. F.A. Bertrand, (Isle Verte)..... 17

J. B. Pouliot..... 2

Pop..... 22,491

No. of voters.....

TERREBONNE.

Lt.-Col. Masson..... .....Acclamation.

Pop..... 19,591

No. of voters..... 2,800

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 8,414

No. of voters..... 788

TORONTO CENTRE, (1872.)

R. Wilkes 1,216

Frank Shanly, C.E., (Toronto)..... 1,188

Pop..... 20,647

No. of voters.... 4,148

TORONTO, EAST.

J. Beaty.....,..... 872

John O'Donohoe, (Toronto)..... 775

Pop..... 15,090

No. of voters..... 955

TORONTO, WEST.

J. Crawford, Q.C..... 1,043
Jas. A. McLellan, LL.B., (Toronto)... 574
Pop..... 20,325
No. of voters..... 3,947

TWO MOUNTAINS.

W. Prévost.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15,615
No. of voters..... 1,810

VANCOUVER ISLAND (1871.)

Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, C.B., K. C. M. G.
.....Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters..... 487

VAUDREUIL.

R. Harwood 962
Alfred Godard dit Lapointe..... 727
Pop..... 11,003
No. of voters..... ... 2,165

VERCHERES.

F. Geoffrion..... 919
J. A. Chapleau, M.P. P., (Montreal).. 157
Pop..... 12,717
No. of voters..... 2,097

VICTORIA, B.C., (1871)

Henry Nathan, Jr..... 402
Amor De Cosmos..... 398
Robert Beaven, M.P.P., (Victoria)..... 94
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan..... 1,141
Henry Bosse..... 279
Pop..... 11,641
No. of voters..... 2,071

VICTORIA, N.S.

W. Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 11,346
No. of voters..... 1,376

VICTORIA, NORTH, (1867.)

Joseph Staples..... 629
John Morison, (Woodville)..... 541
Pop..... 10,956
No. of voters..... 1,457

VICTORIA, SOUTH, (1867.)

George Dormer..... 1,228
John McLennan, (Lindsay)..... 1,070
Pop..... 19,224
No. of voters..... 3,184

WATERLOO, NORTH.

I. E. Bowman.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 19,256

No. of voters..... 2,585

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

James Young.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 20,995

No. of voters..... 3,184

WELLAND.

T. C. Street..... 1,690

Andrew Gregory Hill, (Welland)..... 1,060

[On the death of Mr. Street, in Sept., 1872, new writ.]

W. A. Thomson..... 1,539

Richard S. King, M.D. (Port Robinson) 1,480

Pop 20,572

No. of voters..... 4,143

WELLINGTON, CENTRE (1867.)

James Ross..... 1,434

George T. Orton, M.D., (Fergus)..... 1,388

Pop..... 21,118

No. of voters..... 3,514

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Higinbottam..... 1,264

George Alex. Drew, (Elora)..... 1,204

Pop..... 18,740

No. of voters..... 4,555

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 23,431

No. of voters..... 3,906

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain..... 1,145

Robert McKechnie, (Dundas)..... 1,040

Pop..... 16,245

No. of voters..... 2,430

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

J. Rymal..... 1,203

Dr. Bethune (Glanford).. ..... 995.

Pop..... 14,638

No. of voters..... 2,332

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 29,335

No. of voters..... 4,300

YALE, (1871.)

Edgar Dewdney..... 43

Robert Smith, M.P.P.,(Lytton)..... 19

Pop.....

No. of voters..... 148

YAMASKA.

Joseph Duguay..... 1,047

Roch Moïse Samuel Mignault..... 643

Pop.....16,317

of voters..... 2,368

YARMOUTH.

F. Killam..... 1,176
William H. Townsend,(Yarmouth).....440
Pop.....18,550
No. of voters..... 3,020

YORK, N.B.

J. Pickard.....Acclamation.
Pop.....27,140
No. of voters..... 4,400.

YORK, EAST

J. Metcalfe.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,360
No. of voters..... 3,389

YORK, NORTH.

A. G. P. Dodge..... 1,796
James Parnham..... 1,490
Pop.....24,262
No. of voters..... 4,240

YORK, WEST.

D. Blain..... 973
William Tyrrell, (Eglinton)..... 760
Pop.....16,260
No. of voters..... 2,614

THE

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

AND

LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

PART VI.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

The Lieutenant-Governor—The Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., P.C. B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N.Y. Ed. in Can. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Canada, and dir. of the Ontario Bank, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union, during which periods he was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter

date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 Augt., 1866, when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Was a mem. of the Privy Council of Can., and Minister of Inland Revenue from 1 July, 1867, until appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868. Was a delegate to Eng., with Mr. Sicotte, 1862, respecting the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons until July, 1868. Created a C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867.—*Government House, Toronto.*

Captain E. G. Curtis, 10th "Royals," *Private Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 25 Oct., 1872.)

Hon. Oliver Mowat, *Q.C.*, *Attorney-General.* (*Prime Minister*).

" T. B. Pardee, *Secretary and Registrar.*

" Adam Crooks, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, *Treasurer.*

Hon. R. W. Scott, *Q.C.*, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" A. McKellar, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

—

Clerk: John G. Scott (apptd. 1870.)

—

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected March, 1871.)

Hon. James George Currie, *Speaker.*

(Elected, 21 Dec., 1871.)

Lt.-Col. Chas. T. Gillmor, *Clerk.*

(Apptd. 27 Dec., 1867.)

—

Ardagh, William Davis. [*North Simcoe.*]

Of Welsh descent; family settled in Kings County, Irel., in reign of Edward I. B. in County of Tipperary, Irel., 1828, but lived in adjoining County of Kilkenny from an early age until 1848, when came to Am. Ed. at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1858, Martha L., third dau. of the late Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of Barrie. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1855. Was Deputy Judge of Simcoe for some years. Held the Reeveship of Barrie for 8 years, during the last three of which was Warden of Simcoe. Has been joint ed. and proprietor of the *Canada Law Journal* for many years, and

hasalso been connected with the local news paper press. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Again returned, Jan., 1872. An independent Liberal Conservative. "*The Hill*," *Barrie North, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

W. D. Ardagh, 1847. *Dr. Ramsay*, 866.

BARBER, WILLIAM. [*Halton.*]

An extensive woollen manufacturer, and a dir. of the Royal Canadian Bank. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat, Re-elected at last g.e., A Liberal.—*Streetsville. Ont.*

W. Barber, 1194. *W.D. Lyon*, 939.

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter of Bertie. Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York (city). M. 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Cayuga, Ont.*

Dr. Baxter, 1212.—*Jabez Amsden*, 782.

BETHUNE, JAMES, *LL.B.* [*Stormont.*]

Descended from a family of U.E. loyalists that has resided in Glengarry since 1797. B. in Glengarry, 7 July, 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated *LL.B.* Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Que., 1869. Was county crown Attorney for United Counties of Stormont Dundas and Glengarry from 1865 until 1870 when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, at g.e., 1871. First returned on sitting mem. being unseated and new election, Jan., 1872. A Reformer.—*Toronto.*

J. Bethune. *W. Colquhoun.*

BOULTBEE, ALFRED. [*North York.*]

Called to the Bar. U.C., Trinity Term, 1855. Is Captain 12th Batt. "York," V.I. Has been Mayor of Newmarket. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newmarket, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

A. Boultbee, 1306. *Hon. J. McMurrich*, 1301.

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* [*North Hastings.*]

S. of Geo. Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., 17 July, 1825.

Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., 1852. M , 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Vice-Presdt. of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co., Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction, a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway, and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V. M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stirling, Ont.*

G. H. Boulter, 604. *Henry Oshom*, 98.

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* [*North Lanark.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Lanark, Ont., about 1845. Ed. there and at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1865. Extensively engaged in lumber business. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

W. C. Caldwell, 619. *B. Rosamond*, 576.

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. [*Frontenac.*]

B. in State of N.Y. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of

Calvin and Breck, of Garden Island, lumber merchants, shipowners, and forwarders. Is Reeve of Garden Island, and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Has been Warden of Frontenac. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. First returned to Parlt., Sept., 1868, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q.C.* [*Toronto East.*]

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's office in Toronto for a lengthened period B. Ed. at U.C. College. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald and Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Ont., from July, 1867, to Dec., 1871, when, the Ministry being defeated, they retired. Held the office of Provincial Secretary and Registrar from July, 1867, until July, 1871, and that of

Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date until resignation of the Govt. same year. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 to g.e., 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864, until the Union, when a second time defeated. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—146 *Duke St., Toronto.*

Hon. M. C. Cameron, 1232. *Ald. Medcalf*, 1112.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. [*North Wentworth.*]

Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Flamboro' West, Ont.*

R. Christie, 1071. *Peter Wood*, 800.

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* [*Centre Wellington.*]

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 30th "Wellington" Batt. Rifles. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned

to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Elora, Ont.*

C. Clark, 1465. *Alex. McLaren*, 791.

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* [*North Norfolk.*]

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational Ministers that came to Can.; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq., of Normandale, (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thos. J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A Licentiate of Montreal Medical Board, 1847. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been also a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e., A Liberal.—*Simcoe.*

Dr. Clarke, 1122. *James Wilson*, 854.

CLEMENS, ISAAC, *J.P.* [*South Waterloo.*]

S. of the late Mr. Geo. Clemens, who came to Can. from Pennsylvania towards the close of last century. B. in Tp. of Waterloo, Ont. 1815. M. Miss Mary Ann Brewer of Pennsylvania. Was Reeve of Waterloo for ten years, and Warden of the Co. for three years. Has

held the office of Registrar for the South Riding of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Preston, Ont.*

I. Clemens, 1215. *A. A. Erb*, 801.

CODE, ABRAHAM. [*South Lanark*].

Is Reeve of Drummond. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Innisville, Ont.*

A. Code, 816. *J. G. Haggart*, 665. *Hon. M. Cameron*, 421.

COOK, SIMON S. [*Dundas.*]

A mem. of the firm of Cook Bros., lumber merchants. M., 1869, Emma, eld. dau. of W. Elliott, Esq., of Iroquois. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e.—*Morrisburgh, Ont.*

S. Cook, 1216. *Alex. McDonald*, 952.

CORBY, HENRY. [*East Hastings.*]

A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Was Mayor of Belleville, 1867-8. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Belleville, Ont.*

H. Corby, 186. *G.E. Henderson*, 24.

COYNE, JOHN. [*Peel.*]

S. of the late Mr. Edward Coyne, of the Co· of Peel. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 21 July, 1836. Ed. at Brampton. M. Oct., 1867, Mary Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John Scott, of Brampton. Called to the Bar, U. C. Trinity Term, 1864. Is Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Brampton, Ont.*

J. Coyne, 1118. *Thos. O. Bowles*, 1059.

CRAIG, JAMES. [*Glengarry.*]

S. of Mr. James Craig, of Ayshire, Scot. B. 1824. M., 1851, Miss Flora McLeod. Has been Reeve of Charlottenburg, and Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

J. Craig, 962. *J. B. McLennan*, 958.

CRAIG, WILLIAM. (*Russell.*)

S. of Mr. William Craig, formerly of Antrim, Irel., and late of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by Janet Ross, dau. of Mr. Alex. Ross, of Glengarry, a U.E. loyalist. B. in Bytown (now Ottawa City), 16 May, 1828. Ed. in Nepean. M., 1858, Miss Isabella Petrie, of Aylmer, Q. Has been

Warden of Prescott and Russell. Was Reeve of Tp. of Russell for five years. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Duncanville, Russell, Ont.*

W. Craig, 773. *Ira Morgan*, 728.

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*]

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Can. B. at Flamboro', Ont. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1850, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. Called to the Bar U.C., Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was Vice Chancellor of Univ. of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community*, (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney General for Ont., 20 Dec., 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership. 25 Oct., 1872. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—275 *Wellington St. West, Toronto.*

Toronto Club; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.

CROSBY, HUGH POWELL, *J.P.* [*East York.*]

S. of Mr. Chaucey Crosby, who came from U. S. to Can. in 1812, and settled in Markham. B. there, 29 Ja n., 1829. Ed. there. M., 1854, Harriet N., dau. of Ira White, Esq., J.P. Is Capt. 12 Batt. "York" V. I. Was Clerk and Treasurer of Markham for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Unionville, Ont.*

H. P. Crosby, 791. *Dr. J. Hostetter*, 336.

CUMBERLAND, *Lieut-Col.* FREDERIC WILLIAM, *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. at King's College, London. M., 1845, Wilmot Mary, youngest dau. of Henry Bramley, Esq., of London, Eng. Is a Civil Engineer and Architect, and Managing Director of the Northern Railway of Canada. Was employed on the London and Birmingham, North Midland, London and Blackwall, and other Railways in Eng., during their construction. Came to Can., 1847. Was Engineer to the Co. York, Ont. Designed the Toronto University, and other public edifices in Ont. Was one of the representatives of Can. at the Exhibition of All Nations in London, 1851, and was Secy. to the

Provincial Industrial Commission on that occasion. One of the originators of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of which he has been Vice-Presdt. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, same city, a dir. of the Bank of Commerce and of the Rama Timber Transportation Co. Organized the 10th "Royals" Volunteer Batt. of Infantry during the "Trent Difficulty," in 1861, of which he was Lt.-Col. from that time until he retired some years afterwards. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 12 Jan., 1865. Sat for Algoma in House of Commons from 1871 until dissolution of Parlt., 1872. Has represented same seat in present House since 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Cardwell at last g.e. A Conservative. —"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. [*Welland.*]

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M., 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown, of Niagara Township, (she d. June, 1863). Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853.

Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19th Batt. "Lincoln" V. I. Was Warden of Lincoln and Mayor of St. Catharines from 1859 to 1862. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can., from 1862 until 1865, when he resigned, being opposed to Confederation. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Returned to present House at last g.e. Elected Speaker 21 Dec., 1871. A Liberal.—*James St., St. Catherines, Ont.*

Hon. J. G. Currie, 1182. *W. Beatty*, 1043.

DAWSON, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Has been Warden of Lambton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sombra, Ont.*

J. Dawson, 1382. *Jno. Smith*, 1199.

DEACON, THOMAS. [*North Renfrew.*]

A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke railway. Called to the Bar. U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

T. Deacon, 640. *Thos. Murray*, 488.

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. [*Addington.*]

Called to the Bar, Ont., 1872. M., Dec., 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, 2nd dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barbadoes, W.I. First returned

to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Napanee, Ont.*

H. M. Deroche, 800. *E. J. Hooper*, 783.

FAIRBAIRN, THOMAS MACCULLOCH. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the late Robt. Fairbairn, Esq., of Darlington, Ont., a native of the South of Scot. B. at Bowmanville, Ont., 19 April, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1864, Miss Elfrida Armour (dead;) 2ndly., Oct, 1866, Jane, dau. of Rev. J. M. Roger, of Peterborough. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Was Master in Chancery at Peterborough for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

T. M. Fairbairn, 648. *J. Carnegie*, 595.

FAREWELL, ABRAM. [*South Ontario.*]

Paternal grandfather emigrated from London to Am. colonies, 1765, and was killed in Virginia, 1781, whilst fighting in Patriot army. Father, a native of Vermont, came to Can., 1794, and settled at Whitby, where, in 1803, he m. Miss Annis, the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Whitby, 21 Dec., 1812. Ed. at Common School. M., 1836, Miss Caroline Stone. A merchant and miller. Was for years a mem. of the Old "Home District" Council. An unsuccessful candidate

for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1854. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

A. Farewell, 1180. *Dr. McGill*, 1082.

FERGUSON, *Major* THOMAS ROBERTS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

Descended from the ancient Scottish family of the same name, distinguished in the history of North Britain. Eldest s. of the late Andrew Ferguson, Esq., of Drumcor, Co. Cavan. Irel. B. at Drumcor, Dec., 1818. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1842. M., 13 June, 1856, Frances Jane, second dau. of Ogle R. Gowan, Esq., formerly mem. for Leeds and Grenville in the Can. Assembly. Is Reeve of Innisfil, Major 35th Batt. ("Simcoe Foresters") Volunteer Infantry, a dir. of the Northern Railway, and a provisional dir. of the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal Co. Has been Warden of Simcoe, and an officer in the B.N.A. Orange Association. Sat for South Simcoe in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1857, until the Union, and for same seat, in House of Commons, from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when he retired. Returned for South Simcoe, in present House, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative *Cookstown, Ont.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. [*North Brant.*]

Is a merchant. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g.e., 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Paris, Ont.*

H. Finlayson, 740. *L. B. La Pierre*, 488.

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

Has been Mayor of Brockville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

W. Fitzsimmons, 620. *Jacob D. Buell*, 613.

FRASER, CHRISTOPHER F. [*South Grenville.*] 2nd Mem.

Called to the Bar, U. C., in Trinity Term, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville at last g.e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872. A Liberal.—*Brockville Ont.*

C. F. Fraser, *James Cairns.*

GIBBONS, ROBERT. [*South Huron.*]

Is Reeve of Goderich. Was, for some years, Warden of Huron and Bruce, and subsequently, after division of counties, of Huron

separately. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867, but unseated on petition. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Goderich, Ont.*

R. Gibbons, 1561. *Isaac Carling*, 1354.

GIBSON, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Mr. Thos. Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M. 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

T. Gibson, 2259. *W. T. Hays*, 1785.

GIFFORD, CHARLES. [*West Northumberland.*] 2nd Mem.

Nephew of the late Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls, and of the present Sir Fairfax Moresby, K.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet. B. at Exmouth, Devonshire, Eng., 1821. Ed. at Mount Radford School, at University College School, London, and at the London University, where he took degree of B.A. M., 1st, 1855, the youngest dau. of Lieut-Col. Fuller, late of H. M. 59th Foot; 2ndly, 1869, the youngest dau. of J. C. Boswell, Esq., of Cobourg. Called to the English Bar, at Lincoln's Inn, 1846. Is Capt. 40th Batt. "Northumberland" V. I. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871.

First returned on resignation of sitting mem. Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Beech Hill*," *Cobourg, Ont.*

Capt. Gifford, 1167. *John Fisher*, 1068.

GOW, *Hon.* PETER. [*South Wellington.*]

Was a member of Ex. Council and Provincial Secretary of Ont., from 25 Dec., 1871, until 25th Oct., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.— *Guelph, Ont.*

GRAHAM, KETCHUM. [*West Hastings.*]

S. of the late Jas. Graham, Esq., late of Belleville, and formerly of Kelso, Scot. Has been Reeve of Sydney. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee; and grands. of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in House of Commons, at g.e., 1867. First

returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Napanee, Ont.*

J. T. Grange, 1183. *John Stevenson*, 914.

GUEST, THOMAS B. [*South Perth.*]

A contractor. Has been Warden of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Perth in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke Place, St. Mary's, Ont.*

T. B. Guest, 1302. *Jas. Trow*, 1271.

HAMILTON, GEORGE WELLESLEY. [*Prescott.*] 2nd Mem.

A mem. of the family of Hamilton, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Eld. s. of the late Geo. Hamilton, Esq., of Montreal and Hawkesbury, by Julia Jarvis. B. at Hawkesbury, Ont., 1846. Ed. at Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Trinity College, Toronto; and Oriel College, Oxford. M., 1869, Henriette Louise, dau. of Hon. Justice Sicotte, of St. Hyacinthe, Q. A Lieut. in the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e., but unseated on

petition. Re-elected by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hawkesbury, Ont.; Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Toronto Club.*

HANEY, HENRY R., *M.D.* [*Monck.*]

A doctor of medicine. Has been Coroner for Welland. First returned, for present seat, Sept., 1872, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

Dr. Haney, 1283. *Edward Lee*, 1200.

HARRINGTON, ERIC. [*South Renfrew.*]

A merchant. Has been Warden of Renfrew. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

E. Harrington, 488. *Donald Stewart*, 258.

HODGINS, THOMAS, *M.A., Q.C.* [*West Elgin.*]

S. of William Hodgins, Esq., of Pembroke Park, Dublin, formerly of the Co. Wicklow, Irel B. there. Ed. at Bristol, Eng., and at the University of Toronto, where he obtained first class honors with his degree of B.A., in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B., and M.A. M., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in the Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C, 1873. Was in the Education Dept., U.C., from 1848 to 1858. Has published

Law Manuals on School and Municipal Law U. C., and was for some time *Equity* Reporter for the *Law Journal U. C.* Was one of the founders of the University College Literary and Scientific Society, of which he became Prest., and of the University Association. Apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—25 *Bloor St. West, Toronto.*

T. Hodgins, 969. *Saml. Price*, 771.

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. [*South Grey.*]

S. of the late Thomas D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grands. of the Rev. William Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway, 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Again returned at g.e., 1871, but unseated, on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Liberal.—261 *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

A. W. Lauder, 1670. *Mr. Alderman Dickey*, 1519.

McCall, Simpson. [*South Norfolk.*]

Descended from Donald McCall, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. with the 42nd Regt., and was at the taking of Quebec in 1759. B. at Vittoria, Ont., 5 Dec., 1807. Ed. at London Dist. Grammar School. M., 1835, Miss Priscilla Lamport, of Woodstock, Ont. Was Postmaster of Vittoria for thirty-two years: a District and County Councillor for sixteen years; and Warden of Norfolk for five years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vittoria, Ont.*

S. McCall, 1009. *Mr. Wilson*, 884.

McDonald, Herbert Stone, *M.A.* [*South Leeds.*]

Grandf. came to Am. from Perthshire, Scot. about 1787. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. John McDonald, of Gananoque, Ont., who sat in the L.C. of U.C., and also in that of Can. B. at Gananoque, 23 Feb., 1842. Ed. at the Gananoque Grammar Sch., at the Preparatory Sch., of Queen's College, and at the University of Queen's College, where he graduated B.A., 1859, and M.A., 1861. M., June, 1864, Emma Matilda, third dau. of David Jones, Esq., Registrar for Leeds, who represented that County for several years in the U.C. Assembly. Called to the Bar, Easter Term, 1863. Is Grand

Master of the Orange Association for the Province of Eastern Ontario; Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Association of Brockville, and Paymaster 41st Batt. "Brockville" V. R. Has been Deputy Judge for Leeds and Grenville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

McKellar, *Hon.* Archibald. [*Bothwell.*]

S. of the late Mr. Peter McKellar, by Flora McNabb, both formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., but latterly of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. B. near Inverary, Argyleshire, Scot., Feb., 1816. Ed. in Can. M., Aug., 1836, Miss Lucy McNabb, (she d. 1857.) Is Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Chatham. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Raleigh, 1846-7-9, and of the town of Chatham, from 1849 to 1857. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, Dec., 1871. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when defeated. Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854. Returned to present House for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e., and returned by acclamation, on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Chatham, Ont.*

McKim, Robert. [*North Wellington.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e, 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Parker, Ont.*

R. McKim, 1531. *James Cross*, 879.

McLeod, John. [*West Durham.*] 2nd Mem.

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in Tp. of Lancaster Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Tp. of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McManus, George, *J.P.* [*Cardwell.*]

Has been Warden of Simcoe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mono Mills, Ont.*

G. McManus, 716. *Col. Cumberland*, 651.

McRae, Duncan, *J.P.* [*North Victoria.*]

A lumber merchant. Has been Warden of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. for present

seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Balsover, Ont.*

D. McRae, 518. *Dalton Ullyot*, 428.

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B.* [*London.*] 2nd Mem.

S. of John Cooke Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School, and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B. M., 26 June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C. in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Augt., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

W. R. Meredith, 932. *Jas. Durand*, 891.

MERRICK, HENRY. [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

A woollen manufacturer. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

H. Merrick, 723. *H. D. Smith*, 462.

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk., H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the

late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired and was admitted to the bar and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S.; and great grands. of Sir James Monk, Attorney General of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept, 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa). M., Jan.. 1863, Emily Blanche, dau. of Lt.-Col. Dyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e., but unseated on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*South March, Ont.*

G. W. Monk, 1,109. *Robert Lyon*, 936.

MONTEITH, ANDREW, *J.P.* [*North Perth.*]

Has been Warden of Perth. irst returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative—*Stratford, Ont.*

A. Monteith, 1630. *Thos. Ballantyne*, 1186.

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER, *Q.C.* [*North Oxford.*] 2nd Mem.

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Caithness-shire, Scot; and bro. of Prof. Mowat of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M.,

1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C., 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ., of Toronto, and head of law firm of Mowat, Maclennan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Was a Commissioner for consolidating Public General Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference. Was Provl. Sec., in the Brown-Dorion Administration from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858; Postmaster Genl., in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration, from May 1863, until March 1864; and held same office in the Taché-Macdonald Coalition Govt., from June 1864 until 14 Nov., same year, when appt. Vice Chancellor of Upper Canada, an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Apptd. Attorney Genl., Ont., 31 Oct., 1872. Sat for South Ontario, in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov., 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat by acclamation, Nov., 1872. A Liberal. 17, *William St., Toronto.*

OLIVER ADAM. [*South Oxford.*]

Parents emigrated from Roxburgh, Scot., to N.B., 1821. B. in St. John, N.B., 23 Dec., 1824.

Ed. there. M., 1847, Miss Elizabeth Greive (she d. 1866.) Has been a County Councillor, Reeve, Warden of the County, and Mayor of Ingersoll. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

A. Oliver, 1430. *Hon. S. Richards, Q.C.*, 1045.

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*Lambton.*]

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., of Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M., the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Apptd. a mem. of Ex.-Council, and Provl. Secretary, 25 Oct., 1872. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years; resigned, 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation g.e., 1871, and on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

PATTERSON, PETER. [*West York.*]

An agricultural implement manufacturer. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Patterson, Ont.*

P. Patterson, 865. *Thos. Grahame*, 671.

PAXTON, THOMAS. [*North Ontario.*]

A steam saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

T. Paxton, 1279. *Joshua Wright*, 446. *George Wheeler*, 8.

PERRY, GEORGE. [*North Oxford.*]

Has been Reeve of Blenheim. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Washington, Ont.*

PRINCE, ALBERT, *Q.C.* [*Essex.*]

Descended, on his father's side, from an old Gloucestershire family. Second s. of the late Hon. Col. Prince, who sat in the Can. Parlt. for an extended period, and at his death held the office of Judge of the Judicial District of Algoma. B. in Eng. Ed. there and in Can. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for Kent in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

A. Prince, 1204. *J. Wigle*, 786. *G. Rankin*, 360.

READ, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*East Peterborough.*]

Family came to Can. from the U.S. at the close of the Am. Revolution. S. of the late Mr. Guy Carleton Read, one of the first settlers in Co. Grenville. B. in Tp. of Augusta, Ont., 13 August, 1819. Ed. at Common Sch. M. the dau. of John Reid, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Has been Clerk and Treasurer of Otonabee for past eighteen years. Has held the office of Clerk of Division Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Keene, Ont.*

G. Read, 779. *John O'Donahoe*, 480. *Mr. Pearce*, 4.

RICHARDS, *Hon.* STEPHEN, *Q.C.* [*Niagara.*]

Second s. of the late Mr. Stephen Richards, of Brockville, Ont.; and bro. of Hon. W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. at Brockville 1820. Ed. at Dist. of Johnstown Grammar School and Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, Esq., an extensive contractor. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1844. Created Q.C., 1858. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Ont., from July 1867, until Dec., 1871, and held the office of Commissioner of Crown

Lands from first-mentioned date until 25 July, 1871, and that of Provl.-Secretary and Registrar from that time until Govt. retired in Dec. same year. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1861, for South Leeds in Local House at g.e., 1867, and for South Oxford at last g.e. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Hon. S. Richards, 277. *R. N. Ball*, 168.

Robinson, William. [*Kingston.*]

Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway, and an Alderman of Kingston. Has been Mayor of Kingston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

W. Robinson, 607. *J. Breden*, 586. *Dr. J. Stewart*, 20.

Rykert, John Charles. [*Lincoln.*]

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., who sat in the U.C. Assembly. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is Presdt. of the Lincoln Agricultural Society, a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council, Ont, of which he has been Presdt.

and Reeve of St. Catharines. Sat for Lincoln in Can. Assembly, from 1860 to g.e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and also at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Ottawa City.*]

S. of W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., of Prescott, Ont. B. there. Ed. at U.C. College. M. a dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Scott, Ross & Stewart, Ottawa. A dir. of the Canada Central Railway. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 of same month. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated. Returned to present House at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Toronto; Fairview Hall, Hull, Que.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

SCOTT, THOMAS. [*North Grey.*]

B. in Nottingham, Eng. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Mary Ann Love. Has been a County Councillor

and Mayor of Owen Sound. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

T. Scott, 1339. *James Patterson*, 953.

Sexton, William, *J.P.* [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867, Reeve of Ancaster, 1859, Deputy Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commissioner in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Jerseyville, Ont.*

W. Sexton, 957. *J. V. Spohn*, 472.

Sinclair, Donald. [*North Bruce.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Saugeen, Ont.*

Smith, James Sinclair. [*North Middlesex.*]

B. in Caithness, Scot., 27 Dec., 1816. M., 1846, Miss Agnes Wilson. Was Councillor and Reeve of the Tp. of McGillivray for some years

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ailsa Craig, Ont.*

J. S. Smith, 1286. *C. H. Mackintosh*, 987.

SNETZINGER, JOHN G. [*Cornwall.*] 2nd Mem.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. First returned, for present seat, July, 1872, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

J. G. Snetzinger, 410. *W. Annable*, 299.

SPRINGER, MOSES. [*North Waterloo.*]

A merchant, and Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

STRIKER, GIDEON, [*Prince Edward.*]

Descended from a U.E. loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on shores of Bay of Quinte, shortly after Am. revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Picton, and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition ; new election, Jan., 1872, when his op-

ponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated and Mr. Striker declared sitting mem., by the Judges, Augt., same year. A Liberal. *Picton, Ont.*

G. Striker, 1642. *J. S. McCuaig*, 1623.

TOOLEY, RICHARD. [*East Middlesex.*]

Has been Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Ont.*

R. Tooley, 1622. *J. Evans*, 1533.

WATERWORTH, JOHN. [*West Middlesex.*] 2nd Mem.

Has been Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

J. Waterworth, 1311. *J. D. Dewan*, 1213.

WEBB, WILSON W. [*East Northumberland.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal—*Brighton, Ont.*

W. W. Webb, 694. *J. Eyre*, 664. *A. H. Meyers*, 483.

WELLS, RUPERT MEARSE. [*South Bruce.*] 2nd Mem.

Ed. at the University of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C, in Trinity Term, 1857. A mem. of law firm of Morrison, Wells and Gordon. First returned to Parlt., for present seat., Sept.,

1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Toronto, Ont.*

R. M. Wells, 1782. *Jas. Brocelbank*, 1636.

WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* ARTHUR TREPISIS HENEAGE. [*East Durham.*]

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assembly, from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U. C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES M. [*Hamilton.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co., and a dir. of the Mutual Life Association of Can. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867, Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

J. M. Williams, 1294. *Adam Brown*, 1092.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* [*East Elgin.*]

Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Dr. Wilson, 1442. *D. Luton*, 1273.

WOOD, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE, *Q.C.* [*South Brant.*]

S. of Mr. Samuel Wood, of Co. Halton, Ont., who came to Can. from the U.S. during the war of 1812. B. near Chippawa, Ont., 14 Feb., 1817. Ed. at Oberlin College, Ohio, U. S., where he graduated, 1848. M., April, 1855, Jane Augusta, second dau. of Dr. Peter Marter, of Brantford. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1854. Created a Q.C., 1872. Was first Clerk of the County Court and Clerk of the Crown when the Co. Brant was erected into a new county, 1853. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer for Ontario from July, 1867, to Dec., 1871, when he resigned. Sat for South Brant in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in Commons, from g.e., 1867, until 1872. Has represented South Brant, in present House since 1867. A Liberal.—*Dumfries St., Brantford, Ont.*

Hon. E. B. Wood, 1172. *D. Plewes*, 1052.

WOOD, SAMUEL CASEY. [*South Victoria.*]

B. in village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. Has been County Clerk and Treasurer of Victoria since 1860. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. *Lindsay, Ont.*

S. C. Wood, 1046. *Thomas Matchett*, 696.

QUEBEC.

QUEBEC.

The Lieutenant Governor—The Honorable RÉNÉ EDOUARD CARON, *Q.C.* S. of the late M. Augustin Caron, of St. Anne in the seigniory of Beaupré, County of Montmorenci, who twice represented the County in the old L.C. Assembly. B. at St. Anne, 1800. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the College of St. Pierre. M. the dau. of the late Germain De Blois, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 7 Jan., 1826. Created a Q.C., 1848. Entered the City Council of Quebec, 1832, and in following year was elected Mayor of the City, a position he continued to fill until 1837, and again, subsequently, by appointment of the Crown, for several years. Sat for the Upper Town of Quebec, in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until 1836, when he resigned. Called to the Leg. Council of L.C., 1838, but did not take his seat, owing to the Union of U. and L. Can. shortly afterwards. Sat in the Leg. Council, Can., from June, 1841, to March, 1857, and was Speaker of that body from Nov.,

1843, to May, 1847, and from March, 1848, (being at same time with slight interruption, a mem. of the Ex. Council) until Augt., 1853, when apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court, L.C. Transferred to Queen's Bench, Jan., 1855, where he remained until 11 Feb., 1873, when apptd. to present office. Was one of the Commissioners for the codification of the Civil Law of L.C. from the commencement of that great work, 1859, until its successful termination, 1867.—"*Clermont*," *Quebec.*

Major Jean B. Amyot, 9th Batt. "*Voltigeurs de Quebec*," *Aide-de-Camp.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 27 Feb., 1873.)

Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction (Premier.)*

—George Irvine, *Q.C. Attorney General,*

—Joseph G. Robertson, *Treasurer.*

—Pierre Fortin, *M.D., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

—Louis Archambeault, *N.P., Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

—John J. Ross, *M.D.*, *Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

—Joseph Adolphe Chapleau, *Q.C.*, *Solicitor-General.*

Clerk, F. Fortier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. John Jones Ross, *M.D.*, *Speaker*, (apptd. 27 Feb., 1873.)

George Boucher de Boucherville, *Clerk*, (apptd. 1867.)

Archambeault, *Hon.* Louis, *N.P.* [*Repentigny.*]
See *House of Commons.*

Armstrong, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* David Morrison, *J. P.* [*Saurel.*]

S. of the late Edmond Armstrong, Esq., formerly of the Royal Navy, who served during the Am. Revolutionary war, and was for many years Harbour Master of Montreal, by Elizabeth Dunn; and grands. of a U.E. loyalist, who with his family removed to Can. on the rebellion of the American Colonies, 1776. B. in the parish of Maskinongé, Three Rivers, 1805. Ed. there. M. Miss Deligny, dau. of Jacques Deligny, Esq., who represented Berthier in the L.C. Assembly

for twenty years. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Berthier Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Was a mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sorel, Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* [*De la Durantaye.*]

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France, about 1650 ; from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert, and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, Q.; and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur of Vincelot*, Cap St. Ignace (she d.) A Doctor of Medicine. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Que. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Quebec, from July, 1867, until Feb., 1873. Sat for Montmagny in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons,

from the Union until last g.e., when defeated. Apptd. a dir. on Pacific Railway Board, Feb., 1873. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative. —*Montmagny, Que.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* [*Alma.*]

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal, and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. [*Inkerman.*]

M. Miss Robina Cobb. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Pontiac, in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1857. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Q.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGÈNE BOUCHER, *M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, a mem. of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. De Bleury. B. at Boucherville, Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice

College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of —Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of present House from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Sat for Chambly in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville; Quebec.*

DeLery, *Hon.* Alexandre Réné Chaussegros. [*Lauzon.*]

See *Senate.*

Dionne, *Hon.* Elizee. [*Grandville.*]

S. of late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Q.*

Dostaler, *Hon.* Pierre Eustache, *J.P.* [*De Lanaudière.*]

Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1854, to g.e., 1857, when defeated, and from g.e., 1861, to g.e., 1863, when again defeated.

Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut, Q.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]
See *Senate.*

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Rougemont.*]

The family of Fraser de Berry is of very ancient date, and of Gaelic origin. Julius de Berry, whose descendants became seigniors of Troile in Britanny, came from Germany to France in 250; members of the family removed to Scotland, and the Isle of Man, as Ambassadors of Charlemagne, in 784. Only s. of Dr. Simon Fraser, M.D., Lieut. in the 42nd, or "Royal Highland Regt." (*Black Watch*), who took part in all the engagements fought by that corps from 1795 to 1803, including the celebrated battle, in which Sir Ralph Abercrombie fell, when more than three-fourths of the 42nd were either killed or wounded; and grands. of Colonel Malcolm Fraser, of Balliefurth, Abernethy, Strathspey, Scotland, a descendant of John, fifth son of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat; he was a distinguished officer of the old 78th or "Fraser's Highlanders,"—under the command of his cousin, Lieut.-Col. Simon Fraser, s. of the celebrated Simon, Lord Lovat:—he fought and

was severely wounded at the taking of Quebec, on 13th Sept., 1759, and also at the disastrous battle of 28th April, 1760 :—he remained in the Province of Quebec,and became Seignior of several seigniories and got a grant of the seigniory of Mount Murray, several lots in the City of Quebec, and extensive tracts of land in the townships, as a reward for his distinguished and valuable services, both as a Judge and Captain and Paymaster of the 84th, or "Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment," during and after the invasion of the Americans in 1774; he d. 14th June, 1815. B. at St. Martin's, Q., on 25 Nov., 1816. Ed. at Terrebonne and Montreal. M., at Quebec, 24 Oct., 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Fraser de Berry. A Notary Public. 1st Major of the Reserve Militia of the Regimental Division of Verchères, Justice of the Peace, President of Commissioners of Small Causes, Seignior of *Cournoyer* and *Contrecœur*, Patron of the Parish of St. John of Thurso, Presdt. of the National French Society of "*St. Jean Baptiste*," author of the "Fraserian Almanac," Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., &c. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Electoral division of Montarville, in L.C., Can., 1858. Called to the L.C., 1867, when he assumed the ancient French name of his family,

of "de Berry," on taking his seat in the French Canadian Province of Quebec. A Conservative.—*St. Mark de Cournoyer, Chambly River, Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. Is a Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

HALE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *D.C.L.* [*Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. John Hale, a mem. of the L.C., of L.C., by Elizabeth Amherst, sister of the first Earl Amherst. B. in Quebec, 1801. Ed. at Kensington, Eng. M., 1831, Eliza Cecilia, second dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Is Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Was Secretary to the Governor-General of India, from 1823 to 1828; and a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., 1839-40. Sat for Sherbrooke in Can. Assembly from g.e. 1841, to g.e., 1847. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Brompton Road, Sherbrooke, Q.*

LEMAIR, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* [*Mille Isles*]
A Notary Public. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Has been Clerk of the Circuit Court, Two Mountains. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, Que.*

MCGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Stadacona.*]
See *House of Commons.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*La Salle.*]
See *Senate.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. [*De La Vallière.*]
Sat for De La Vallière in the L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet, Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. [*Rigaud.*]
Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Tannery West, Q.*

RODIER, *Hon.* CHARLES SÉRAPHIN. [*De Lorimier.*]
B. in Montreal, 4 Oct., 1797. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice. M., Sept., 1826, Marie Louise, dau. of Col. de Lacroix. Was for many years in business as a wholesale merchant. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Was elected Mayor of Montreal for four successive terms, and in that capacity received the Prince of

Wales, Prince Alfred, Prince de Joinville, and Napoléon Bonaparte. Has been Presdt. of the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the City and District of Montreal, and a Harbor Commissioner for that city. Was a Commissioner to settle losses arising out of Rebellion of 1837-8. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Prince of Wales Castle, St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* [*Shawinigan.*]
See *House of Commons.*

Starnes, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Henry, *J.P.* [*De Salaberry.*]

S. of a U.E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia, Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank and of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway, Vice-Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, and of the Montreal Warehousing Co., and a dir. of the Richelieu (Steamboat) Co. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*, a Warden of the Trinity House, Vice-Presdt. of the Board of

Trade, and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, to g.e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—6, *Place d'Armes, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ISIDORE, *J.P.* [*Kennebec.*]

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV, and which on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Sante, Q., 1819. M., 1847, Laura, dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq, Advocate, of Quebec, (she d. Dec., 1862.) Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., wholesale merchants of Quebec and Montreal, and Vice-Presdt. of *La Banque Nationale.* Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec, and a dir. of the G. T. Railway. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Quebec Centre, in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when he retired. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Liberal.—3, *St. Geneviève St., Cape, Quebec.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

A merchant. Is Warden of Missisquoi, and Presdt. of the District of Bedford Rifle Association. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham Flats, Q.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected June and July, 1871.)

Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. BLANCHET, *M.D., Speaker.*
(Elected Speaker, 27 Dec., 1867 ; re-elected for second term, 9 Nov., 1871.)

George Manly Muir, *Clerk.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchéres, Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st., 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d., 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, Q.*

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

See *House of Commons.*

L. Beaubien, 1391. *Hon. A. A. Dorion*, 1007.

BELLEROSE, *Lieut-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.*
[*Laval.*]

See *House of Commons.*

BELLINGHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, *J.P.*
[*Argenteuil.*]

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland, by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (See *Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Ireland. M. Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil Militia. Has been Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the Montreal *Times* and the Montreal *Daily News.* Was the magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837 to attack St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House

by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative—*Dunany Cottage, Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

S. Bellingham, 719. *Dr. Bernard*, 533.

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Lévis.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Col. Blanchet, 1627. *L. H. Fréchette*, 1292.

BRIGHAM, JOSIAH SANDFORD, *M.A., M.D.* [*Missisquoi.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. B. at St. Albans, Vt., 15 Augt., 1818. Ed at Burlington, Vt., and McGill University, Montreal. Unmarried. A Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. Has been Mayor of Philipsburgh, and Warden of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Philipsburgh, Q.*

Dr. Brigham, 920. *G. Clayes*, 521. *C. Thibeault*, 243.

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, *Bart., Q.C.* [*Beauharnois.*]

See *House of Commons.*

CASSIDY, FRANCIS, *Q.C.* [*Montreal West.*]

Parents came from Co. Cavan, Irel. B. in Rawdon, Montcalm, Q., 1827. Ed. at the Col-

lege of L'Assomption. Unmarried. Called to the Bar., L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the law firm of Leblanc, Cassidy and Lacoste, and occupies a distinguished position at the Bar of the Province. Is a dir. of the Artisans' Mutual Building Society. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of Montreal. Elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation. Feb., 1873. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship for L.C. with a seat in the Can. Cabinet, May, 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A moderate Liberal. —58, *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

CAUCHON, *Hon.* JOSEPH E. [*Montmorenci.*]

See *House of Commons.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* [*Terrebonne.*]

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, Que., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Solicitor Genl., 27 Feb., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. and on his appt. to office. A Conservative.—10 *St. James St., Montreal.*

CHAUVEAU, ALEXANDRE, *B.C.L.* [*Rimouski.*]

Second s. of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb., 1847. Ed. at the Jesuit's College, Montreal College, and at Laval and McGill Universities. M., 1 Augt., 1871, at Rimouski, Adèle, eld. dau. of Hon. U. J. Tessier, LL.D., Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. Is an advocate of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, May, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. [*Verchères.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Belœil, Que.*

DAVID, FERDINAND CONON, *J.P.* [*Montreal East.*]

S. of late M. David Fleury David, Sculptor, by Cecile Poitras, both natives of Can. B. at Sault-aux-Recollets, P.Q., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1843, Olive, dau. of M. François Boyer, of Montreal (she d.); 2ndly, 1868, Sophie Homier, relict of the late Joseph Papin, Esq., M.P.P., a leading mem. of the Liberal party of L.C. An Alderman of Montreal, Presdt. of the Montreal Colonization Society, Vice Presdt. of *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, and a dir. of the Northern

Colonization Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—196, *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

F. David, 1037. *M. Lanctôt*, 290.

De Beaujeu, George Raoul Leotale Humbert Guichart Sauvéuse. [*Soulanges.*]

Descended from Capt. Daniel C. De Beaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under General Braddock were defeated, and where Capt. De Beaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. De Beaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count de Beaujeu, of France, and at his death was a life mem. of the L.C. of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sept., 1869, Henrietta, eld. dau. of G. M. La Motte, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac, Que.*

G. R. De Beaujeu, 720. *D. A. Coutlée*, 428.

Dorion, Jean Adolphe, *J.P.* [*Richelieu.*]

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the L.C. Assembly and took part in the Constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-7, and were finally settled by the Union

of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M. third dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Richelieu. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Ours, Que.*

J. A. Dorion, 942. *Théotime Marchessault*, 636. *T. Z. Gauthier*, 173.

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

See *House of Commons.*

EDDY, EZRA BUTLER. [*County of Ottawa.*]

B. in U.S. An extensive lumber manufacturer. Is Mayor of Hull, Presdt. of the Ottawa Ladies' College, and a dir. of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hull, Que.*

E. B. Eddy, 2015. *Chas. Leduc*, 1238.

ESINHART, ANDREW. [*Laprairie.*]

A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laprairie, Que.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Gaspé.*]

See *House of Commons.*

FOURNIER, TÉLESPHORE, *Q.C.* [*Montmagny.*]
See *House of Commons.*

T. Fournier, 706. *J. G. Bossé*, 418.

GAGNON, ADOLPHE, *J.P.* [*Charlevoix.*]

B. at Baie St. Paul, 1810. M., 1st, 1832, Dlle. Marie Ursule Garneau, (she d., 1855); 2ndly, 1855, Dlle. Adile Huot. A merchant. Has been Warden of Charlevoix, and Mayor of the municipality. An unsuccessful candidate for Laurentides in L.C. of Can., 1856. Sat for Charlevoix in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Baie St. Paul, Que.*

A. Gagnon, 975. *L. C. Clément*, 775.

GÉRIN, ELZÉAR. [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Jean Gérin, who came from Grenoble, France, about time of the Conquest, and settled at Yamachiche. S. of the late Antoine Gérin *dit* Lajoie, by Marie Amable Gélinas; and bro. of A. Gérin-Lajoie, Esq., the well known Can. author. B. at Yamachiche, Que., 14 Nov., 1843. Ed. at Nicolet College. Unmarried. Has been for many years a contributor to the periodical and newspaper press of Que. Was associate ed. of *Le Journal de*

Québec, 1865; chief ed. of *Le Canada*, (Ottawa), 1865-6; associate ed. of *La Minerve*, (Montreal), 1866-7; and on the ed. staff of *Le Journal de Paris*, (France), 1867-8. Is now ed. and co-prop. of *Le Constitutionnel*, (Three Rivers.) Author of *La Gazette de Québec*, an historical essay, (1864). An unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons, Oct., 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, Que.*

E. Gérin, 675. *F. X. Bellemare*, 532.

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* [*Bagot.*]

See *House of Commons.*

P. S. Gendron, 1152. *F. Langelier*, 864.

GILL, CHARLES, *LL.B.* [*Yamaska.*]

Ancestors were early settlers in New England. Samuel Gill, the head of the Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. Francis de Yamaska, where in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, Q., 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University. M., Jan., 1870, the dau. of L.A. Sénécal, Esq., late M.P. for Yamaska.

Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sorel, Que.*

C. Gill, 811. *Jos. Duguay*, 633.

HEARN, JOHN. [*Quebec West.*]

A native of Irel. Has been for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—2, *Grand Allée, St. Lewis Road, Quebec.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON. [*Montreal Centre.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. L. H. Holton, 798. *E. Carter, Q.C.*, 787.

HOUDE, MOISE. [*Maskinongé.*]

Sat for Maskinongé in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Rivière du Loup (en Haut,) Que.*

M. Houde, 809. *A. L. Desaulniers*, 638.

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M.A., Q.C.* [*Megantic.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Irvine, principa A.D.C. to the Governor-General; and grands.

of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L.C. B. in Quebec, 16 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M., Augt., 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Quebec, formerly an officer in H. M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Holt & Irvine. Is Prof. of Commercial Law in Morrin College, Quebec, *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, a dir. of the Union Bank of L. C., a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and a mem. of the Council of Lennoxville University. Recd. hon. degree of M A. from Lennoxville, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July, 1867, and was Solicitor Genl. from that date until 27 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Attorney Genl. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to represent the County until g.e, 1872, when he declined re-election. Has represented Megantic in present House since the Union. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

See *House of Commons.*

H. G. Joly, 806. *L. G. Houle*, 214.

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* [*Chateauguay.*]

Graduated as M.D., at McGill University, 1856. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, —*St. Philoméne, Que.*

Dr. Laberge, 878. *E. Carter, Q.C.*, 516.

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* [*Napièrville.*]

B. at St. Philippe, Que., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seigniory of St. George. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Edouard, Que.*

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. [*Shefford.*]

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18 Augt., 1821. M. Miss Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Is prop. of *Le National* newspaper. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from July, 1863, until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857,

until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—85, *Union Avenue, Montreal.*

Hon. M. Laframboise, 1292. *M. A. Bessette,* 1059.

Lalonde, Emery, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

B. at Rigaud, Que., 29 May, 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Augt., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. J. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Marthe, Que.*

E. Lalonde, 675. *Robt. Harwood,* 641.

Langevin, *Hon.,* Hector Louis, *C.B., Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

See *House of Commons.*

Larochelle, Louis Napoleon, *J.P.*[*Dorchester.*]

A mill owner and manufacturer. Is Warden of the County, Mayor of the Municipality, and a dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e., 1867. First returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Que.*

Larocque, Gédéon, *M.D., J.P.* [*Chambly.*]

A physician. First returned to Parlt. for

present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—145, *Chambly Road, Longueuil, Que.*

Dr. Larocque, 686. *P.B. Benoit*, 488.

La Rue, Praxede, *M.D.* [*Portneuf.*]

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin, Que.*

Laurier, Wilfred, *B.C.L.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of late M. Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

W. Laurier, 1767. *E. J. Hemming*, 1017.

Lavalée, Vincent Paul, *M.D., J.P.* [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferrière, B. at Berthier *en haut*, Que., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead); 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Félix. A physician. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt.

for present seat at g. e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g. e.—*St. Félix de Valois, Que.*

Dr. Lavalée, 1068. *F. B. Godin*, 456.

LeCavalier, Narcisse M., *N.P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent, Que.*

N. M. Le Cavalier, 656. *J. M. Robillard*, 549.

Locke, Thomas, *J.P.* [*Stanstead.*]

Parents came to Can. from the U.S., 1800. B. at Barnston, Stanstead, Q., 16 June, 1824. M., 1846, Miss Lydia E. Howard, of Lisbon, New Hampshire. A Captain in Militia, School Commissioner, and Municipal Councillor. Has been Mayor of Barnston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stanstead, Que.*

Lynch, William Warren, *B.C.L.* [*Brome.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. at Bedford, Que., 30 Sept., 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth

Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B.C.L. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Was Ed. of the *Observer*, (Cowansville), and has held a commission in the 52nd Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, Que.*

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Témiscouata.*]
See *House of Commons.*

MALHIOT, HENRI GÉDÉON. [*Three Rivers.*]
Family came from France and settled in Dist. of Three Rivers, 1663. S. of the late Numidique Malhiot, Esq., J.P., by Elizabeth Rousseau. B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, Q., 6 March, 1837. Ed. at the Colleges of Nicolet and Chambly. M., July, 1865, Elizabeth Eugénie, eld. dau. of D. Genest La Barre, Esq., N.P., of Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Contested Nicolet unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867, and Three Rivers, Oct., 1869. First returned at last g.e. A Moderate Liberal.—*Three Rivers.*

H. G. Malhiot, 333. *C.B. Genest*, 242.

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col* FÉLIX GABRIEL, *N.P.*
[*St. Johns.*]
A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and ed.

and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Is author of *L'Errcur n'est pas compte*, (Quebec, 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, Que.*

MÉTHOT, FRANCOIS XAVIER OVIDE. [*Nicolet.*]

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, Esq., in his lifetime an eminent merchant of Quebec, by Dorothée Measam. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Marie Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., N.P., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, Que.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. [*Iberville.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, Que.*

L. Molleur, 973. *E. L. de Bellefeuille*, 376.

OUIMET, *Hon.* GÉDÉON, *Q.C.* [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of M. Jean Ouimet, of Ste. Rose, Q. B. there, 3 June, 1823. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe

and Montreal. M. Miss Jane Pellant. Called to the Bar, L.C., Augt., 1844, and practised for some years at Vaudreuil, of which village he was Mayor. Created Q.C., 1867. Sat for Beauharnois in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861, when he was defeated. Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Montreal, of the *Institut Canadien Français*, and *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, July, 1867, and was Attorney Genl. from that date until 27 Feb. 1873, when apptd. Provincial Secy., and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction in his own Administration. Is the author of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, and of the Law on District Magistrates. Has carried important amendments on the qualification of jurors in criminal cases, and also in the Code of Civil Procedure. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert St., Montreal; Quebec.*

Hon. G. Ouimet, 765. *D. Masson*, 354.

PELLETIER, ONÉSIME, *M.D.* [*Bellechasse.*]

S. of M. Ambroise Pelletier by Sophie Giguère, both of Lavaltrie, Que. B. at Lavaltrie, Apl., 1832. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and

at Laval Univ. M. Anselmie, dau. of Col. Blais, of Montmagny. A Physician. Is Presdt. of the Bellechasse Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Charles de Bellechasse, Que.*

Dr. Pelletier, 718. *E. Remillard*, 38.

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. [*L'Assomption.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Epiphanie, Que.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse Le Beau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, Que. B. there, 3 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Généreaux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861, Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wotton, Que.*

POUPORE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN. [*Pontiac.*]

A lumber merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Pontiac Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can.

Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Que.*

J. Poupore, 1116. *J. Hodgins*, 594.

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

See *House of Commons.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. [*Rouville.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Ste. Angèle de Monnoir.*

V. Robert, 665. *F. Rainville*, 23.

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, Que. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eld. dau of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was Secy-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until the introduction of present municipal system, 1855; Mayor of Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868; and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. A dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Quebec, 25 Oct., 1869.

First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation on appt. to office, and again at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Wellington St., Sherbrooke; Quebec.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE. *M.D.* [*Bonaventure.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Dr. Robitaille, 819. *C. N. Hamilton*, 659.

ROY, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* [*Kamouraska.*]

Remote ancestors came from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatière. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspé. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dis. of Gaspé from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Feb., 1868. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anne la Pocatière, Que.*

SANDERS, THOMAS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Parents emigrated from Belfast, Irel., about 40 years since. B. at Covey Hill, Que., 4 July, 1836. Ed. there. M., 1868, Miss Andrian McNaughton, (she d., 1869.) Is Mayor of Havelock, and Capt. No. 1 Co. 51st Batt. "Hemmingford Rangers." First returned to Parlt. for

present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Vicars, Que.*

T. Sanders, 768. *W. W. Robertson*, 620. *Stuart McDonell*, 411.

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Compton.*]

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can., 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 26 Nov., 1815. M., Sept, 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-d. of Rev. M. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville, Que.*

W. Sawyer, 1024. *Jas. Ross*, 748.

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. [*Berthier.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Berthier en haut.*

L. Sylvestre, 1013. *L. J. Moll*, 937.

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P.L.S.* [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

See *House of Commons.*

TRUDEL, FRANÇOIS XAVIER ANSELME. [*Champlain.*]

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, Que., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamelin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines;* and grands. of Olivier Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, Que., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., April, 1864, Marie Zoé Aimée, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec , 1861. Was ed. of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. Author of various contributions to periodical literature. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

F. X. A. Trudel, 902. *T. E. Normand,* 836. *Robt. Trudel,* 593.

VERREAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N.P.* [*L'Islet.*]

S. of the late Antoine Verreault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Paméla Couillard Dupuis. A. Notary Public. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jean Port Joli, Que.*

P. G. Verreault, 611. *Hon. Letellier de St. Just,* 526.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor — Lieut.-General Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, *K.C.M.G.* Eld. s. of the late Lieut.-General Sir Charles William Doyle, K.C.B., G.C.H., by his first wife, Sophie-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart. Ed. at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the British Army, Dec., 1819, and attained his present rank, 10 Jan., 1870. Apptd. Colonel of the 70th Foot, May, 1868; transferred to Colonelcy, 87th Royal Irish Fusileers, Oct., 1870. Accompanied the Expeditionary Force to the East at the commencement of the Crimean War. Has also served in the East and West Indies, and upon two occasions in B.N.A.: 1st as A.D.C. to Lord Aylmer, when Gov.-Gen. of Canada; 2ndly, from 16 Oct,. 1861, to present date, in command of the troops in N.S. Was Inspector of the Irish Militia for five years; Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick from 1 July, 1866, until 18 Oct., 1867, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. Acted as Administrator of the Govt. of the Dominion, from 22 to 25 June, 1872. Created a Knight Commander

of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Apptd. Commander-in-Chief of H. M. forces in B.N.A. (on the death of Sir C. A. Windham, K.C.B.) Feb., 1870.—*Government House, Halifax;* 11 *Spring Garden Road, Halifax.*

STAFF.

Private Secretary, Harry Moody.

Military Secretary,

Brigade Major, Capt. Wilsone Black, 6th Foot.

A. D. C.'s, Capt. Francis W. Cary, 16th Foot.

Capt. R. H. O'Grady Haly, 84th Foot.

Provincial A. D. C. Lieut.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N.S. Militia.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 7 Nov., 1867.)

Hon. W. Annand, *Treasurer, (Premier.)*

" William H. Smith, *Attorney-General.*

" W. B. Vall, *Provincial-Secretary.*

" Daniel Macdonald, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.*

Hon. E. P. FLYNN, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" ROBERT ROBERTSON, (*without department.*)
" R. A. MCHEFFY, *do*
" JOHN FERGUSSON, *do*
" JAMES COCHRAN, *do*

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. JOSEPH HOWE, *P.C., M.P.*, (*Secretary of State for the Provinces.*)
" J. W. JOHNSTON, (*Equity Judge and Judge of the Supreme Court.*)
" SIR WILLIAM YOUNG, (*Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*)
" CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P., Minister of Customs.*)
" W. A. HENRY, *Q.C.*
" JAS. MCDONALD, *Q.C., M.P.*
" S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*
" ALEX. MCFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*
" A. G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C. P.C.* (*late Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. ALEXANDER KEITH, *Speaker.*

(Apptd. 28 June, 1867.)

JOHN C. HALLIBURTON, *Clerk.*

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by Mr. Howe, which established Responsible Government, settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened the outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858.) Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866.) Has been long a public writer on the N.S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Is leader of the N.S. Govt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial-Secy., N.S., from 1859 to 1863. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866 and 1868. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Commons at g. e., 1867.

Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of N.S., Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N.S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician to the Forces in N.S. (she d., 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N.S., from 1857 to 1860. Apptd. to the L.C., 1843. A Liberal. —*Yarmouth, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT, JR.

A commission merchant. Is Presdt. of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., and a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. A Liberal.— 36 *Morris St., Halifax.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Apptd. to L.C., 1863.—*Cornwallis, N.S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES.

A merchant. A dir. of the People's Bank, N.S., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Sat for

Halifax in N. S. Assembly from 1867 to 1871, when apptd. to L.C. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N. S., without office, Nov., 1867. A Liberal.—*Camp Hill, Rovie St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J.P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Irel., about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliot Ellis. Is Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S., Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assocn. for the Maritime Provinces. Was Financial-Secy. and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in Eng. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1830 to

1850. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1816. Is senior Queen's Counsel, in N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., for some years. Called to L.C., 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly, from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C., 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel. and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Reapptd., 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 Mch., 1802. Came to N.S., 1804, where, and in N.B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a Commission in the Militia of N.B. and N.S. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N.S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst.-surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H. M. service. B. in Guysborough, N.S. Ed. there. M. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

KEITH, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *J.P.*

Descended from the Keiths of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. in Caithness-shire, 1795. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 1833, Miss Eliza Keith. A dir. of the Bank of Nova Scotia; Provincial Grand

Master of Freemasons (under the Grand Lodges of Eng. and Scot.) for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (which office he has held for upwards of twenty-five years); and Chief of the Highland Society, N.S. Has been Presdt. of the North British Society of Halifax, and an Alderman of that city. Apptd. Presdt. of the L.C., 1867. Called to the L.C., 1843.—*Keith Hall*, 73 *Hollis St.*, *Halifax; Halifax Club.*

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.*

Of French parentage. B. at Arichat, N.S., 3 Aug., 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1833, Mdlle. Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A merchant. Has been a School Commr., Warden of the River Fisheries, and a Commr. of St. Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (Township) in N.S. Assembly at different times, from Dec., 1840, until abolition of Township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L.C., 1868. A Conservative.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MCHEFFY, *Hon.* RICHARD A.

B. in Tp. of Windsor, N.S. M. Miss Hill, of Halifax. Is Custos of Hants, and Senior Grand Warden of Freemasons, N.S. Sat for

Windsor in N.S. Assembly for many years. Was called upon to form the present Administration in N.S., which duty he performed. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1853. A Liberal.—*Windsor; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

McKenna, *Hon.* Gilbert, *J.P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot. to N.Y. and thence removed to N.S., 1783. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 1800. Ed. there and in Halifax. M., 1846, Miss Mary Stalker, of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne, in N.S. Assembly from 1840 to 1843, and from 1847 to 1851. Apptd. to L.C., 1868. A Liberal.—*Carleton, near Shelburne, N.S.*

McKinnon, *Hon.* John.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and brother of Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 28 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Jeannet Chisholm, of same place. An Agricultural Commissioner for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to

1867, when apptd. to L.C. A Conservative. —*Antigonish, N.S.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.* [*Edin.*]

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Capt. McNeill, formerly of H. M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N. S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Johnston, of N.S., (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College, Horton, N.S. A Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a dir. of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, of the Medical Society of N.S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commissioners of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

PINEO, *Hon.* HENRY GESNER.

B. in Cornwallis, N.S., 4 Nov., 1798. Was for many years employed in Mercantile pursuits. Held the office of Emigration Supdt. at Halifax,

for a considerable period. Apptd. to L.C., 1846. A Conservative.—*Pugwash, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly for some years previous to Union. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queens, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal. —*Lawrencetown, N.S.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected May, 1871.)

Hon. JARED C. TROOP, *Speaker.*

(Elected 2 Feb., 1871; re-elected, for second term, Feb., 1872.)

HENRY C. D. TWINING, *Clerk.*

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. [*Hants.*]

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represent-

ed Newport in N.S. Assembly for some years. B. in Newport, June, 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a trustee of School Lands and a Capt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport, N.S.*

ARCHIBALD, DONALD. [*Halifax.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Musquodoboit.*

BLANCHARD, *Hon.* HIRAM, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

Grandf. removed from U.S. to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Jonathan Blanchard, Esq.; and bro. of the late Jotham Blanchard, Esq., the well remembered N.S. Reformer, who sat for Halifax, in the N.S. Assembly, from 1830 to 1836. B. in Pictou, 1820. Ed. at the Pictou Academy. M., 1842, the eld. dau. of W. Cantrell, Esq., M.D., of Guysborough. Called to the Bar N.S., 1843. A Queen's Counsel. Was from 1863 to 1865, a Commissioner, with Messrs. S. Campbell and Harrington, to revise and consolidate the Statutes of N.S. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney-Genl., N.S., from 1st July, 1867 to Nov., same year, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat for Inverness in present House from 1857 until Oct., 1868

when unseated on petition. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—76, *Birmingham St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CAMPBELL, HUGH, *M.D.*, [*Inverness.*]

First returned to Parliament for present seat Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. [*Pictou.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*New Glasgow.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

Descended from the Campbells of Barcalden of Lochew. Fifth s. of the late Capt. John Campbell of Duntulm, by Isabella, dau. of the Rev. John McRea, minister of Kintaile, Ross-shire. B. in Sky, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov., 1819. Came to N.S., 1830. M., Jan., 1843, Eliza Jane, sec. dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. A merchant, and prop. of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1847, and a J.P. for same county,

1851. Was Lieut.-Col of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years, until apptd. Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1859. First returned to Parlt., 1850, but unseated on petition. Again returned, 1855, and sat until 1859, when defeated. Again returned, 1860; defeated 1861; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Duntulm*," *Baddeck, N.S.*

DES BRISAY, MATHER BYLES. [*Lunenburg.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot family, the first mem. of which that came to Am. being Thomas Des Brisay who was Lieut.-Governor of St. John's, now P.E.I. S. of Thomas Belcher Des Brisay, M.D., of Dartmouth, N.S.; and grands. of Capt. Thos. Des Brisay, of the Royal Artillery, by Anna, a dau. of the celebrated Rev. Mather Byles, D.D., formerly of Boston, and latterly of Halifax. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N.S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Halifax. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1851. Author of the *History of the County of Lunenburg*, (Hal., 1870). Is Immigration Agent for the Province. Was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Exhibition at Halifax, 1854; and Clk.

to School Commissioners for Western Halifax and Chester. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

DOUCETTE, URBAINE. [*Digby.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Clare, N.S.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES. [*Lunenburg.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

FERGUSSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Fergussons of Carrick-fergus, north of Irel., whence ancestors came to Scot., in 13th century. S. of Donald Fergusson, Esq., by Christina, his wife. B. at Balishare, Island of North Uist, Hebrides, Scot., 6 May, 1815. Ed. there and in Glasgow. M., Jan., 1848, at Sydney, C.B., Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Thompson, formerly of Tynemouth, Eng. A Capt. in 1st. Regt. Cape Breton Militia, a Comr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court, a mem. of General Board of Health, and a Comr. of

Schools. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, C.B.*

FLINN, JOHN. [*Halifax.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER, *J.P.* [*Richmond.*]

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., Nov., 1867, and Comr. of Crown Lands, April, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Halifax; Arichat.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. [*Queens.*]

A Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. [*Yarmouth.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Pubnico.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. [*Pictou.*]

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1830. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for the past 12 years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pictou.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ragged Islands, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Grands. of William Kirk, formerly of the British army, who served during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S., March 1, 1837. Ed. at St. François Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean.

Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

LANDERS, DAVID C., *J.P.* [*Annapolis.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Nictaux, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 17 May, 1819. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1852. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, 17 Jan., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e., and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Halifax; Antigonish, N.S.*

MACDONALD, JOSEPH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Earl Clanranald; grandfather followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and, after the battle of Culloden, became a fugitive. B. at Antigonish, N.S., July, 1824. Ed. there. M., 1867, Miss Emily McDonald, of Meadow Green. First returned to

Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Meadow Green, Antigonish, N.S.*

McDougall, William. [*Hants.*]

Of Scotch descent. B. 16 Jan., 1816. A shipbuilder. Is Grand Chief of the British Templars of N.S. Contested Hants unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Five Mile River.*

MacKay, Alexander, *J.P.* [*Pictou.*]

Parents came from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 3 April, 1818. Ed. at Pictou. Sat for Pictou in present House, from 1863 to 1867, when defeated on question of Confederation, which he supported. Again returned, Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Lime Rock, West River, N.S.*

A. Mackay, 2322. *David Marshall*, 1599.

McRae, Murdoch. [*Richmond.*]

Parents came from Loch Alsh, Scot., about fifty years ago. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Mr. Lauchlin McDougall, of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S. A mer-

chant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Peters, N.S.*

MOORE, DANIEL. [*Kings.*]

A shipowner. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1861, until g.e., 1867. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

MORRISON, THOMAS FLETCHER. [*Colchester.*]

Family, originally from Scot., removed to Irel. many years ago. Great grandf. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842); 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Is Emigrant Agent for N.S., and Surveyor of Shipping in Londonderry. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester from 1855 to 1863. First returned for Colchester at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Londonderry.*

PINEO, *Lieut.-Col.* HENRY GESNER, JR. [*Cumberland.*]

S. of Hon. H. G. Pineo, M.L.C. B. at Pugwash, N.S., 6 March, 1830. Ed. at Sackville, N. B. M., 1851, Charlotte Amelia, sec. dau. of J. N. B. Kerr, Esq., of Wallace. Apptd. United States Consular Agent, 1853, Swedish and Norwegian Vice Consul, 1859. Has been for a lengthened period an officer in the Volunteer Force, and was apptd. Lieut.-Col. Reserve Militia, 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pugwash.*

RETTIE, SAMUEL, *J.P.* [*Colchester.*]

A merchant. Contested Colchester unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Truro.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N.S., a U.E. loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., Nov., 1867, and was Commissioner of Public Works and Mines from that date until April, 1871. Sat for Barrington (Township) for some years; and for present seat since g.e., 1867, for

which he was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Barrington, Halifax, N.S.*

Ross, John. [*Victoria.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ross, of Co. Victoria, N.S. B. at Churchville, N.S., 27 Dec., 1822. Ed. there. M., 1863, Christina Isabella, dau. of Mr. Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Little Bras d'Or, N.S.*

Ryerson, John K., *J.P.* [*Yarmouth.*]

S. of Stephen D. Ryerson, Esq; and grands. of Francis Ryerson, a U.E. loyalist, who came to N.S. from Brooklyn, N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 16 July, 1820. Ed. there and at Yarmouth. M., March, 1843, Abby, dau. of Joseph Shaw, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the firm of Ryerson, Moses & Co., West India merchants. Is a governor of Yarmouth Seminary, a dir. of the Atlantic Marine Insurance Co., and a Capt. in Yarmouth Naval Brigade. Sat for present seat from 1867 until last g.e., when defeated; again returned, Oct., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth.*

SMITH, *Hon.* HENRY WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Queens.*]

S. of the late James Royer Smith, Esq., Q.C., formerly a mem. of the House of Assembly of St. Kitts, W.I., who moved to N.S., 1833, where he was admitted to the Bar and apptd. Registrar of Court of Vice-Admiralty. B. at St. Kitts, 1826. M., 1854, Mary A. E., sec. dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Poyntz, late of H.M. 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1849. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is a governor of King's College, Windsor. Was Judge of Probate for Co. Shelburne, which he resigned, 1857; and Registrar of Probates for Co. Queens, which he resigned, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand, and Troop to obtain a repeal of the Union with Can., 1868. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl., N.S., April, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Liverpool; Halifax.*

TAYLOR, JOHN. [*Halifax.*]

A commission and West India merchant. Is Presdt. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Feb., 1873, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal. —15, *Tobin St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Capt. Taylor. *Robert Motton.*

TROOP, *Hon.* JARED CHIPMAN. [*Annapolis.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1856. A delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Smith, to secure a repeal of the Union with Canada, 1868. Is Custos of Annapolis. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from Nov., 1867, until Feb., 1870, when elected Speaker of the present House. Re-elected Speaker of New House, Feb, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Bridgetown.*

VAIL, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM B. [*Digby.*]

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U. S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl.-Secretary

N.S., Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected on appt. to office and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—68 *Hollis St., Halifax.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. [*Cumberland.*]

Descended from U. E. loyalists, who removed from Boston, Mass., to N.S., at the time of the Am. revolution. B. at Parrsboro', N.S., 1823. Ed. at Horton. M., 26 Jan., 1869, Miss Matilda Church, of Amherst. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Parrsboro'.*

WHITE, ALONZO J. [*Cape Breton.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1858. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sydney, N.B.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* [*Kings.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng., to Connecticut, during the early settlement of Am. colonies; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J.P., of Canning, N.S. B at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis, by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Academy and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie,

dau. of Hon. Ezra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

WYLDE, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Of Eng. descent. S. of Isaac and Lucretia Wylde. B. in Halifax, 7 Feb., 1817. Ed. in Guysborough. M. Miss Martha Caroline Simpson. A commission merchant, and a trustee of Public Schools. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1870. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Mulgrave.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. C. Troop	1083
D. C. Landers	1076
Avard Longley	1017
Thos. W. Chesley	985

---

* The editor here desires to return his grateful thanks to the several Returning Officers in N.S., for their kindness and courtesy in furnishing him with the above information.

ANTIGONISH.

D. Macdonald.....
Jos. Macdonald .....
R. N. Henry.....

CAPE BRETON.

A. J. White.....1329
Hon. J. Fergusson..... 992
Newton L. McKay..... 824

COLCHESTER.

T. F. Morrison .....
S. Rettie..... } Acclamation.

CUMBERLAND.

H. G. Pineo.....1605
E. Vickery.....1584
Geo. Hibbard.....1043
Jno. K. Elderkin..... 946

DIGBY.

Hon. W. B. Vail.....1028
U. Doucette.....1019
Colin Campbell..... 721
Avit Amirault 101

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk 745
W. H. Wylde 743
Jos. W. Hadley 706
Alex. N. McDonald..... 687

HALIFAX.

Hon. W. Garvie.....2752
J. Flinn 2704
D. Archibald.....2693
Hon. P. C. Hill, D.C.L. 2497
M. B. Daly 2492
John Geddes.....2448

HANTS.

W. H. Allison.....1446
W. McDougall 1396
Fred. Curry 1249
Will. Lawrence 1183

INVERNESS.

Hon. H. Blanchard, Q.C.....1427
Sam. McDonnell, Q.C. 1328
Alex. Campbell.....1280
Hugh McDonald 1265

KINGS.

D. Moore 1094
D. B. Woodworth 984
David M. Dickie 796
Ed. L. Brown 797

LUNENBURG.

M. B. DesBrisay, J. Eisenhauer } Acclamation.

PICTOU.

Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C. 2270
S. H. Holmes.....2242
H. J. Cameron 2188
Geo. Murray 1955
J. D. McLeod 1927
R. S. Copeland.....1884

QUEENS.

S. Freeman..... 829
Hon. H. W. Smith..... 826
Thos. Patillo..... 465
Will. Hendry 339

RICHMOND.

Hon. E. P. Flynn..... 492
M. McRae..... 447
Isidore Leblanc 397
Josiah Hooper..... 104

SHELBURNE.

T. Johnson 826
Hon. R. Robertson 765
W. F. MacCoy 570
J. H. Kendrick..... 528

VICTORIA.

Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 523
J. Ross 505
W. Kidston..... 406
D. McCurdy 383

YARMOUTH.

A. Gayton	714
W. H. Townsend	659
J. K. Ryerson	636
J. V. N. Hatfield	397
N. Churchill, jun	371

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Lieutenant-Governor—Lieut-Col. Honorable Lemuel Allan Wilmot, *D.C.L.* S. of William Wilmot, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B., by Hannah, dau. of Daniel Bliss, Esq., who married a dau. of Col. Murray, a distinguished loyalist; and grands. of Major Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt, who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution, and of Elizabeth, sister of Hon. Samuel Street, who with other loyalists settled in U.C, at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Sunbury, Jan., 1809. Ed. at Grammar School and late College of New Brunswick. M., 1st, the dau. of the Rev. J. Balloch (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, July, 1832. Created Q.C., 1838. Is Judge Advocate General and Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia; Vice-Presdt. of the Workingmen's Educational Union of London; and of the Wesleyan Education Society. Corresponding mem. of the Royal Horticultural

Society of London; Hon. Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Association of Fredericton; and Supdt. of Wesleyan Sabbath School of same city. Raised and commanded a troop of Volunteer Dragoons who performed despatch duty, pending border difficulties, 1838-39; raised and commanded two rifle companies, 1842; raised and commanded a troop of Dragoons for escort duty to the Prince of Wales, on his visit to this country, 1860, and received personally the thanks of H.R.H. for the service. Was for many years the leader of the Liberal party, N.B. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1843 to 1845, when he resigned, and from 1848, as Atty.-Genl. and leader of the Govt.,until Jan., 1851, when apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of N.B., 14 July, 1848. Was a delegate to Eng. on subject of Crown Revenues and Civil List, 1836, and again on same subjects, 1837, and received a unanimous vote of thanks from the Assembly for the successful conduct of business; a delegate to Washington on the subject of reciprocal trade, 1850, and to Portland Railway Convention, same year, when E. & N. A. Railway was agreed upon. Attended with the late Sir Ed. Head, a meeting of Can. Govt., at Toronto, on Colonial Questions, and again,

same year, a Convention at Halifax, of the Govts. of Can.,N.S. and N.B., on the same questions. Prepared the several acts of the Legislature of N.B. on Collegiate reform. Consolidated the Criminal Laws,1849, and all the laws relating to Counties, Towns and Parishes, 1850. Was for several years prior to Act of 1860, a mem. of the Council of the College of N.B., when he became a mem. of the Senate of the University. At present is *ex officio* visitor of that institution, from which he received degree of D.C.L. Was for several years Presdt. of the Fredericton Auxiliary of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Society, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor, when he became patron of the Society, and also of the N.B. Auxiliary Bible Society. First returned to Parlt. in 1834.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

Provincial A.D.C., *Lt.-Col.* John Saunders.

Private Secretary, Samuel Adams.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.)

Hon. Robert Young, *President of the Council.*

" George E. King, *Attorney General, (Premier.*

Hon. J. J. FRASER, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*

" B. R. STEVENSON, *Surveyor General.*

" W. M. KELLY, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

" ANGUS MCQUEEN, } *Members of Board*
" G. W. WHITE, } *of Works.*

" W. S. CAIE, *(without department.)*

" J. H. CRAWFORD, *do*

" EDWARD WILLIS, *do*

Retired Members of Council retaining their Rank and Precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, *M.L.C.*

" R. L. HAZEN, *Q.C.*, (*Senator.*)

" R. D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)

" J. H. GRAY, *Q.C.*, *M.P.* (*Judge Supreme Court, British Columbia.*)

" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*, *P.C.*, *M.P.* (*Minister of Finance.*)

" C. FISHER, *Q.C.* (*Judge Supreme Court, N.B.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS, *Speaker.*

GEORGE BOTSFORD, *Clerk.*

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GIDEON DORE, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Branscombe. Lt.-Col. Queens Militia, and Presdt. of Agricultural Society. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e., 1870 until 30 April, 1872, when called to the L.C. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N.B. when young. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. of Ex. Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on the retirement of Govt., Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 1869, when appointed to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON, *Q.C., J.P.*

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S. and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well known loyalist, and a mem

of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (See *Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and was Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1844 to 1858, and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto, with Mr. Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Taché, Hincks and John Young on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B. N. A.

Colonial Conference to complete terms of the Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when appointed to L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. (Salary $3,000.) A Conservative.—*Dorchester.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851 ; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal. —*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

S. of the late Lieut. James Harrison, formerly of the New Jersey Volunteers, who came to

N.B., with other loyalists, at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sheffield, N.B., 1794. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly, from g. e., 1829, to g. e., 1836, when he declined to be re-nominated. Called to the L.C., 1849. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family amongst earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the E. & N. A. Railway for extension Westward. Has been an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from Feb. to June, 1871. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B, Augt., 1804. Ed. tehre and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st, June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d., 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the late Capt. Wm. Bennett. Is Presdt of the Albert

County Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assembly from Jan., 1852, almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

McINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

See *Senate.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N.B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly, previous to the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

ROBINSON-OWEN, *Capt. Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *R.N.*

Descended from an old Suffolk family; ancestors were bailiffs and magistrates of Dunwich for some generations. Only s. of Capt. J. Robinson, of H.E.I.C.'s service. B. at Westham, Essex, Eng., Jan., 1811. Ed. at the Grammar

Schs. of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, and Ilford, Essex. M., July, 1839, Cornelia, second dau. of Admiral W. F. W. Owen, of Campobello, N.B., and niece of Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, G.C.B., G.C.H. Entered the Royal Navy in 1824, and served until he retired as Captain on half-pay, 1845. (*See Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary*). Is an Alderman of Dunwich. Has been Commissioner of Lighthouses, N.B. Assumed the name of "Owen" after that of Robinson, 1869. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1850 until apptd. to L.C., 1856. A Conservative.—*Campobello, N.B.; Windlesham House, Surrey, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates here, which were afterwards confiscated on ac-

count of the loyalist tendencies of Capt. Saunders. As before stated he was a Capt. of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horse having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partisan strifes. At the peace he went to Eng., became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law: in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province. He d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists.*) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. George Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council; a President of the Diocesan Church Society; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B., and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions* (Lon.) Has been Surveyor-General, Provincial-Secy., (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative. — *Fredericton.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B., and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal. — 104 *Germain St., St. John, N.B.*

TODD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Is Presdt. of the St. Stephen Bank, and of the N.B. and Canada Railway. Apptd. to L.C., 1854. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of Wm. Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly, from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal Conservative. —*Caraquette, N.B.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected July, 1870.)

Hon. E. A. Vail, *M.D.*, *Speaker.*

(Elected 16 Feb., 1871.)

George Johnstone Bliss, *Clerk.*

Adams, Michael. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, N.B. Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Newcastle.*

Alward, Aaron, *M.D.* [*City of St. John.*]

Paternal grandf. emigrated from Irel. to Long Island, N.Y., previous to the Am. revolution, and removed to N.B. with other loyalists after that event. B. at Salisbury, Westmoreland, N.B., 21 May, 1828. Ed. at Milltown Academy, St. Stephen. Graduated in medicine at N.Y. M., Sept., 1860, Miss Hattie Newel Smith, of St. John. Has been an Alderman of St. John, and Mayor of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo St., St. John.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A. [*York.*]

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de Du Plessis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N.B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N.S. M., 1st, Miss Ann L. Jouett (dead); 2ndly, Miss Marie A. Bouton, both of Fredericton. Has been Mayor of Fredericton. Was Deputy-Comr. and Surveyor-Genl., N.B. Is Chairman Provincial Board of Agriculture, Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial Secy. and Registrar, N.B., from Sept., 1867, to Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BLANCHARD, THEOTINE. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., for present seat. A Conservative.—*Caraquette.*

BROWN, JOHN CAMERON, *C.E.* [*Charlotte.*]

S. of the late Hon. James Brown, a native of Forfarshire, Scot., who represented Charlotte in N.B. Assembly for 27 years, subsequently sat in the L.C., and for some years held office as Sur-

veyor Genl. B. at Tower Hill, Charlotte, N.B., 1843. Privately educated. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer by profession, and has been engaged as such on different railways in N.B., and more recently on the Miramichi section of the Intercolonial line. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Moore's Mills, St. Stephen, N.B.*

BUTLER, WALTER S., *J.P.* [*Queens.*]

S. of the late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, the dau. of a U.E. loyalist, and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned, June, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Grand Lake, N.B.*

CAIE, *Hon.* WILLIAM SHAND, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

S. of the late Robert Shand Caie, by his wife, Isabella Low, who emigrated to N.B. from Aberdeen, Scot. B. in Nairn, Scot., 18 Aug., 1814. Ed. in Miramichi. M., in Halifax, N.S., 1840, Miss Isabella Trider. Is a merchant and shipper of

lumber. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Feb., 1871. Has held a commission in the Militia since 1845. Has sat for Kent since 1865. A Conservative.—*Kouchibouguac.*

CORAM, JOSEPH. [*St. John.*]

A fish merchant. Has sat for present seat from 1865 to g.e., 1866, when defeated, and from 1867 up to the present time. A Conservative. —*Carleton.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN S. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A ship builder. M., 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B. (dead) ; 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Feb , 1871, to Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. in 1868 for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. [*Kings.*]

Grandparents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1783, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer

Cavalry, and Secy. of Co. Rifle Association Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last. g. e. A Liberal.--*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DONALD, JOSEPH. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Cumberland, Eng., 1807. Ed. there. M., 1829, the grand-d. of Capt. Matthew Thornton, an old loyalist. Followed the profession of a mariner for 14 years. Unsuccessfully contested Charlotte, upon four occasions. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.--"*Red Pine Grove,*" *St. Stephen.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES. [*York.*]

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Augt., 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M., Sept., 1867, Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she d. March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e., 1866, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., June, 1870, where he sat until July, 1872, when he resigned, and was again returned for York in the

Assembly. Was Presdt. of Ex. Council from June, 1871, until July, 1872, when apptd. to present offices of Provl. Secy. and Receiver Genl. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

GILLESPIE, THOMAS F. [*Northumberland.*]

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel., 15 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal. M. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is prop. of the Chatham Iron Foundry; Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; for Local, same year; and again for same House, 1869. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chatham.*

GIROUARD, ANTOINE, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Of French Acadian origin. B. in Buctouche, N.B., 25 Apl., 1836. Ed. there. M., May, 1856, Miss Isabella Casey. Has held various County offices. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. for present seat. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's.*

GOUGH, JACOB CARVELL, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish and Scottish parentage. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 9 May, 1840. Ed. at Sackville Academy. M., Dec., 1862, Miss Henrietta Porter. A merchant and shipbuilder. Is leader of the

Opposition in present House. Unsuccessfully contested Northumberland for Commons, 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, June, 1868. Re-elected at last ge. A Liberal.—*Chatham.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL N. [*Westmoreland.*]

Of Eng. descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C. B. at Shediac, N.B. Ed. there and at Sackville. M., Oct., 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Wetmore, Esq., of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1861. Was Clerk of County Court of Westmoreland from its establishment, 1867, until July, 1870, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem., but unseated on petition; at new election, Sept., 1871, again returned. A Liberal.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

HARRISON, ARCHIBALD. [*Sunbury.*]

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, M.L.C. Unsuccessfully contested present seat, 1868. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, FRANCIS, J. *P.* [*Charlotte.*]

A lumber merchant. Is a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular

Agent for the U.S. at St. George, N.B. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN A. [*Westmoreland.*]

First returned to Parlt., Feb., 1872, on death of sitting mem.—*Dorchester.*

J. Humphrey. *R. A. Chapman.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Comr. of Public Works, 1868. First returned to Parlt. in June, 1867, for present seat, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M.* [*St. John.*]

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan University Conn., where he graduated A.M., 1859. M., Nov

1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Feb., 1869, and Attorney-General, June, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John ; Fredericton.*

LANDRY, PIERRE A. [*Westmoreland.*]

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Pelagie Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. M., Sept., 1872, Bridget, youngest dau. of Mr. Timothy McCarthy, of Fredericton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dorchester.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-Genl., from Oct., 1870, to Feb., 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Has sat for present seat since 1862. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

McPherson, Charles. [*York.*]

Sat for present seat before the Union. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

McQueen, *Hon.* Angus. [*Westmoreland.*]

B. at Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. Has sat for present seat since 1866. A Liberal.—*Point de Bute.*

Maher, Michael Whelan. [*St. John.*]

S. of Edward Maher and Catherine Whelan, who emigrated to St. John from Carlow, Irel., in early part of present century. B. in St John, 23 Sept., 1830. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Mr. Jas. Green, of St. John. An architect and builder. Is an Alderman of St. John, and Presdt of the St. Patrick's Society of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. John.*

Montgomery, William. [*Restigouche.*]

S. of the late Hon. W. Montgomery, who represented Restigouche in present House for many years. A merchant. Has sat for present seat since 1867. Elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

NAPIER, SAMUEL H., *J.P.* [*Gloucester.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bathurst.*

OTTY, GEORGE. [*Kings.*]

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1844. Sat for present seat for some years before the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Kings in the Commons at g.e., 1867. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hampton Ferry.*

PALMER, RUFUS, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.*, (Edin.) [*Albert.*]

Descended from an Am. loyalist. S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who represented Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly for many years. B. at Sackville, 23 March, 1828. Ed. at the Mount Allison Academy, and at the Univ. of Glasgow, Scot., at which latter he carried off many prizes in the Medical School. M., Aug., 1862, Zeliah, dau. of John McAlmon, Esq., of Hopewell. A M.R.C.S. (Edin.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. [*Restigouche.*] 2nd Mem.

Born in Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N.B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catherine McCarthy. Has been Deputy Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Dalhousie.*

J. Phillips, 304. *D. Delaney*, 261.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. [*York.*]

A dir. of the European and North American Railway, (Western Extension.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Canterbury.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Albert.*]

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the Brit. army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1849. Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

STEVENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN ROBERT. [*Charlotte.*]

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrews, N.B., 1819. S. of Robt. Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there and at the Univ. of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Andrews, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, Que. Unmarried. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from July, 1871 to Feb., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Basil.*

TIBBITS, JAMES. [*Victoria.*]

Sat for present seat for some years previous to Confederation. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

VAIL, *Hon.* EDWIN A., *M.D.* [*Kings.*]

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau., of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Sat for present seat previous to Confederation, and was Speaker of the House for some years. Again returned at last g.e., and again elected Speaker, Feb, 1871. A Conservative.—*Sussex.*

WEDDERBURN, WILLIAM. [*St. John City.*]

S. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, Esq., for many years Emigration Agent in N.B., and author of *Notitiæ of New-Brunswick*, by the dau. of Mr. Heavyside. B. in St. John. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. M. the dau. of Mr. C. Vaughan. Called to the Bar, 1858. Is Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics' Institute. One of the delegates to Ottawa for "Better Terms," Oct., 1871. Was Grand Master of the Freemasons of N.B. from 1870 to 1872. First returned

to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. John ; Hampton.*

WHITE, *Hon.* GEORGE W. [*Carleton.*]

Grandf. served on loyal side in Am. revolutionary war, at the end of which removed to N.B. B. at Grand Lake, Queens, N.B., 12 May, 1826. Ed. at District School. M., 1849, the dau. of Eben Wiggins, Esq. Is a mem. of the County Council, and Presdt. of the Agricultural Society. Apptd. a. mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Apl., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Centreville.*

WILLIAMS, EBENEZER. [*Queens.*]

A millowner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Gagetown.*

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. [*St. John.*]

Of Irish and English parentage. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M. Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, Esq., of St. John. Has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor.* Was chief ed. of the

Courier, (St. John), and since 1863 has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F.&A.M. of N.B., and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., 20 Feb., 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Princess St., St. John.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1870.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

ALBERT.

R. Palmer, M.D	864
J. Ryan	699
Jno. Beattie	357
C. A. Peck	283
E. Steeves	259
R. Stiles	103

* The editor is indebted to Mr. James S. Beek, Auditor General of New Brunswick, for the Statement above given.

CARLETON.

Hon. W. Lindsay..... .....
G. W. White.....

CHARLOTTE.

B. R. Stevenson..... 1509
F. Hibbard.....1491
J. Donald.....1300
Hon. J. McAdam..... 999
J. S. Robinson..... 892
Mr. McLaughlin..... 743
Mr. McKay..... 734
Mr. Synott..... 724

GLOUCESTER.

J. H. Napier..... 620
T. Blanchard..... 546
Hon. W. Taylor..... 522
J. Mehan..... 450
Mr. Savoy..... 167
J. E. O'Brien..... 149
Mr. Cole..... 137

KENT.

W. S. Caie..... ...1332
A. Girouard.....1220
R. Johnson..... 884
J. Belledeau..... 848
J. A. James..... 98

KINGS.

E. A. Vail, M.D.....1581
G. Otty.....1366
J. H. Crawford.....1195
J. W. Nowlan..... 981
G. McLeod..... 889
W. P. Flewelling..... 750
P. M. Raymond..... 454

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly.....1333
J. C. Gough.....1302
M. Adams..... 975
T. F. Gillespie..... 907
A. A. Davidson..... 763
R. Sutton 708
W. Wilkinson..... 474

QUEENS.

G. Bailey..... 866
R. T. Babbit... 783
C. A. Harding..... ... 456
W. S. Butler..... 449
A. R. Strong..... 410
S. L. Peters..... 117
V. Wiggins..... 64

RESTIGOUCHE.

W. Montgomery..... .....
Hon. A. C. Des Brisay..... } Acclamation.

ST. JOHN. (City.)

A. Alward.....1080
W. Wedderburn..... 988
A. L. Palmer..... 842
J. W. Lawrence..... 728
W. H. A. Keans..... 590

ST. JOHN. (County.)

Hon. G. E. King.....1614
E. Willis.....1458
M. W. Maher.....1319
J. Coram.....1279
J. Quinton.....1148
J. O. Crookshank..... 792
J. G. Forbes..... 766
A. J. Estabrooks..... 741

SUNBURY.

A. Harrison..... 647
J. S. Covert..... 559
Hon. W. E. Perley..... 554
Mr. Hoben..... 381

VICTORIA.

L. Theriault..... 948
J. Tibbitts 624
C. A. Hammond..... 415
E. Larlee..... 176
P. O. Byran..... 42

WESTMORELAND.

P. A. Landry.....1671
A. McQueen.....1377
Hon. B. Botsford, Q.C.....1223
J. L. Moore.....1222
D. L. Hannington.....1096
W. J. Gilbert..... 811
J. Fawcett..... 805
C. E. Palmer..... 457
E. A. Walsh..... 264
C. Ward..... 139

YORK.

R. Robinson.....1991
Hon. G. L. Hatheway.....1819
Hon. J. A. Beckwith.....1623
C. McPherson.....1515
H. Dow.....1423
A. G. Blair.....1319
W. H. Needham.....1253
T. Doolan..... 450
J. B. Gunter..... 232
J. P. Wetmore..... 21

MANITOBA

MANITOBA.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories: The Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L.* Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Morris, who sat in the Provincial Parlt., Can., for a considerable period, and held office as Receiver-General and afterwards as Presdt. of the Ex. Council. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., November, 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, and of the Young Men's Christian Association, Perth; a Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston; and a dir. of the Life Association of Scot. Author of "*Canada and her Resources*,"

a prize essay ; "*Nova Britannia*," a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B.N.A., published, 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation ; and of "*The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*," a lecture in which he also urged the incorporation of the North West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations, which resulted in the Coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat, in House of Commons, from the latter event until g.e., 1872. Was sworn one of the Queen's Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov., 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when apptd. Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. Apptd. to present office 2 Dec. same year.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

E. DALRYMPLE CLARK, *Private Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. Jan., 1871.)

Hon. JAMES MCKAY, *President.*

" HENRY J. CLARKE, *Q.C., Attorney-General.*

" THOMAS HOWARD, *Treasurer.*

" JOHN NORQUAY, *Minister of Public Works and Agriculture.*

" JOSEPH ROYAL, *Provincial-Secretary.*

" ALFRED BOYD, *Minister of Education.*

SEDLEY BLANCHARD, *Clerk.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. JAMES MCKAY, *Speaker.*

THOMAS SPENCE, *Clerk.*

DAUPHINAIS, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS.

B. in Manitoba, 1 Jan., 1816. M., 1840, Frances Paul of St. Boniface. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*St. François Xavier.*

GUNN, *Hon.* DONALD.

B. in Orkney Isles, Scot. Has been a resident of Red River for many years. A correspond-

ing member of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, and of the Institute of Rupert's Land. Has contributed papers on the Natural History of the North West to the *Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institution*, and to other works and periodicals, Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*St. Andrews.*

HAMLIN, *Hon.* SOLOMON.

B. in Manitoba. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*St. Vital.*

INKSTER, *Hon.* COLIN.

S of John Inkster, Esq., J.P., a native of the Orkney Isles, who came to the North West, 1821, in the service of the H.B. Co., and was apptd. a Councillor of Assiniboia, 1852. B. in Manitoba, 3 Aug., 1843. Ed. at St. John's School. M., March, 1871, the dau. of Wm. Tait, Esq., of Manitoba. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lisgar in Commons, 1871. Called to L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—"*Seven Oaks*," *Kildonan.*

MCKAY, *Hon.* JAMES.

Eld. s. of James McKay, Esq., of Sutherlandshire, Scot., for many years in the H.B. Co.'s

service. B. at Edmonton House, Saskatchewan, N.W. Territories. Ed. at Red River. M., June, 1859, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Chief Factor Rowan of H.B. Co.'s service. Is a Magistrate, Supt. for Dominion Board of Works of the Lake of the Woods road, a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia, and Presdt. of the Petty Courts at White Horse Plains. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 10 Jan., 1871. Called to the L.C., on creation of that body, 15 March, 1871, and apptd. its Speaker. A Conservative.—" *Deer Lodge*," *St. James.*

O'Donnell, *Hon.* John Harrison, *M.D.*

B. in Can. S. of the late John O'Donnell Esq., of Delhi, Ont. A physician. Apptd. a mem. of Board of Education, Man., 1872. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

Ogletree, *Hon.* Francis.

B. in Ont. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*Portage La Prairie.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Dec., 1870.)

Hon. CURTIS J. BIRD, *M.D.*, *Speaker.*

(Elected, 5 Feb. 1873.)

BEAUCHEMIN, ANDRÉ. [*St. Vital.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*St. Vital.*

BIRD, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS. [*Portage La Prairie.*]

B. at Carleton, Saskatchewan, H.B. Territory, 18 March, 1823. Ed. at Red River. M. Ann, youngest dau. of Mr. W. Garriock, merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, 1870.—*Portage La Prairie.*

F. A. Bird, 37. *J. J. Setter*, 36. *W. J. Garriock*, 3.

BIRD, *Hon.* CURTIS J., *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (*Eng.*) [*St. Pauls.*]

B. in Eng. A physician. Is Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Winnipeg. Elected Speaker of the Assembly, 5 Feb., 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of

Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

Dr. Bird, 38. *H. Pritchard*, 37.

BOURKE, EDWIN. [*St. James.*]

B. in Manitoba. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.—*St. James.*

E. Bourke, 35. *Molyneaux St. John*, 21.

BOYD, *Hon.* ALFRED. [*St. Andrews, North.*]

B. in Eng. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from Sept., 1870, to Dec., 1871, and held the office of Provincial-Secy. from first mentioned date to Jan., 1871, and that of Minister of Public Works and Agriculture from that time until he resigned, Dec., same year. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872, and a mem. of Ex. Council for Manitoba, March, 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, same year.—"*Redwood*," *St. John's.*

Hon. A. Boyd, 58. *D. Gunn, jun.*, 28.

BRELAND, *Hon.* PASCAL. [*St. François Xavier, East.*]

B. in Manitoba. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in Commons at g.e.,

1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*White Horse Plains.*

P. Breland, 31. *J. Bruce*, 18.

BUNN, THOMAS. [*St. Clements.*]

Of Eng. descent. B. in Manitoba. Called to the Manitoba Bar, June, 1871. First returned to Parlt., on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Mapleton.*

T. Bunn, 39. *C. Begg*, 32.

CLARKE, *Hon.* HENRY JAMES, *Q.C.* [*St. Charles.*]

S. of Francis Clarke, Esq., J.P., of the Customs Department, Montreal, B. at Donegal, Irel., 7 July, 1833. Came to Can., 1838. Ed. at Montreal Academy, and St. Mary's (Jesuit) College. M. Mrs. Hynes. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Created Q.C., 1867. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Jan., 1871. Is Presdt. of the Law Society of Manitoba. Author of *A Sketch of the Life of Hon. T. D. McGee, M.P.* (Mont., 1868). Was acting Recorder of Montreal, 1868, and served as Capt. in "Prince of Wales" Rifle Regt., on Frontier, during Fenian raid, 1866. A delegate to Ottawa Immigration Conference, 1871. Unsuccessfully contested Chateauguay in Can. Assembly, g. e., 1863. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attor-

ney-Genl. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870, and a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of Dominion, 1870.—A Conservative. —*Winnipeg.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES. [*Headingly.*]

Both father and grandfatherin the service of the H.B. Co., at Moose *Factory* and York Factory. B. at Ile-à-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan Dist. Ed. at Red River. First returned for present seat, to first Parlt. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*Headingly.*

J. Cunningham, 32. *John Taylor*, 31.

DELORME, PIERRE. [*St. Norbert, South.*]

S. of M. Joseph Fafard Delorme, of St. Geneviève, Dist. of Three Rivers, Q. B. at St. Boniface, Manitoba, 1 Oct., 1831. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1854, Mdlle. Adelaide Millette dite Beauchemin. Sat for Provencher in House of Commons from March, 1871, until g.e., 1872. First returned to present House, on entrance of Manitoba into the Union, 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Norbert.*

P. Delorme, 50. *J. Hamelin*, 22.

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* [*Baie St. Paul.*]

S. of M. Joseph Dubuc, by Euphémie Garand. B. at St. Martine, Que., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. M., June, 1872, Maria Anna, 3rd dau. of Henri B. Hénault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill University. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis*, and capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd. Supdt. of Catholic Schools, and Secy. of the Catholic section of Board of Education for Manitoba, Mar. 1872, and a mem. of Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., same year. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* [*St. Boniface, East.*]

See *Senate.*

HAY, EDWARD HENRY GEORGE GUNTER. [*St. Andrews, South.*]

B. in Eng. A miller. An unsuccessful candidate for Lisgar in House of Commons at g.e., 1872. Is leader of the Opposition. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection

of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*St. Andrews.*

E. H. G. Hay, 38. *T. Sinclair*, 28. *J. Gunn*, 20.

HOWARD, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*St. Peter's.*]

S. of Henry Howard, Esq., M.D., Medical Supdt. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum, St. Johns, Que., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston, Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Walters, dau. of Col. Dyde of Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles) of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is a mem. and Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba, and N.W. Territories. Appt. a mem. of Ex. Council, 10 Jan., 1871, and was Minister of Public Works and Agriculture from that time until transferred, same year, to the Provincial-Secretaryship, in which office he remained until March, 1872, when apptd. Treasurer of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—"*Redwood*," *St. Johns, M.; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

Hon. T. Howard, 75. *Jos. Monkman*, 11.

KLYNE, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*St. Agathe.*]

Of German origin. S. of M. Michel Klyne. B. at Rivière Arthabaska, N.W. Territories, 13

Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Boniface. M., 1862, Dlle. Monique Barthelais. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*St. Agathe.*

G. Klyne, 19. *Alex. Morin*, 14.

LEMAY, JOSEPH. [*St. Norbert, North.*]

B. in Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1870.—*St. Norbert.*

J. Lemay. *E. Geuton.*

MCKAY, ANGUS. [*Lake Manitoba.*]

B. at Red River. A bro. of Hon. James McKay. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1870.—*St. James.*

MCTAVISH, JOHN H. [*St. Anne.*]

B. at Ness-side, Grafton, Ont., 11 June, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, and High School, Montreal. M., Augt., 1865, Maria, eld. dau. of the late John Rowan, Esq., Chief Factor H. B. Co. Entered the H. B. Co.'s service, 1856, in which year he proceeded to Red River. Was apptd. to the charge of the business of the Co., at Red River, during the troubles, 1869-70. An unsuccessful candidate for Speakership, 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1870. A Conservative.—*Fort Garry.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*High. Bluff.*]

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. Johns' Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Geo. Setter, jun., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education, for Manitoba. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba, 14 Dec., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons, at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* [*St. François Xavier, West.*]

B. at Repentigny, Que., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was for some years one of the Asst. French translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which

he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867, founded with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which be became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed. and prop. Commands the St. Boniface troop of Cavalry. Elected Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy. of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg*.

SPENCE, DAVID. [*Poplar Point.*]

Of Scotch parentage. B. at Red River. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1870.—*Poplar Point.*

D. Spence, 26. *G. Green*, 14. *D. Cook*, 18.

SCHMDIT, LOUIS. [*St. Boniface, West.*]

A French Canadian by birth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD A. [*Winnipeg and St. John.*]

See House of Commons.

Hon. D. A. Smith, 70. *Dr. Schultz*, 63.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. [*Kildonan.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.

J. Sutherland, 38. *D. Matheson*, 31.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Lieutenant-Governor.—Hon. Joseph William Trutch, *F.R.G.S.*, *M.I.C.E.* S. of the late William Trutch, Esq., solicitor, of Ashcot, Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas, Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the city of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M., 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Hyde Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.), and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast 1849, and up to 1856, practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal and on the Illinois River improvement. Took up his residence in Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864, was employed in the

construction of various Public Works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll Charter. Was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works and Surveyor-Genl. of B.C., in succession to Genl. R. C. Moody, R.E., and a mem. *ex officio* of the Ex. and Legislative Councils, from 1864 until the Union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the Union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of Union. and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for Union. Apptd. first Lieut.-Governor of B.C. under Confederation, 5 July, 1871.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

Private Secretary, A. G. PINDER.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 23 Dec., 1872.)

Hon. AMOR DE COSMOS, *President of the Council, (Premier.)*

Hon. G. A. WALKEM, *Attorney General.*
" ROBT. BEAVAN, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*
" JOHN ASH, *M.D., Provincial Secretary.*
" W. J. ARMSTRONG, (*without office.*)

Clerk. JAMES JUDSON YOUNG.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Oct.—Dec., 1871, and Jan., 1872.)

Hon. JAMES TRIMBLE, *M.D., Speaker.*
(Elected 15 Feb., 1872.)
JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Clerk.*
(Apptd. 4 Jan., 1873.)

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* [*New Westminster District.*]

S. of William Armstrong, Esq., J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there M., 1861. at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminster from 1866 to 1869, and from 1869 to 1871.

Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 23 Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on B.C. being admitted into the Dominion Dec., 1871. —*Mary St., New Westminster.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN ,*M.D.* [*Comox.*]

A physician. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provincial Secy., Dec., 1872. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to present House, Dec., 1871.—*Victoria.*

BARNSTON, JOHN G., *B.C.L.* [*Cariboo.*]

S. of George Barnston, Esq., of Montreal, formerly an officer in Hudson Bay Company's service. Graduated as B.L.C. at McGill University, 1856. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.—*Cariboo.*

Mr. Barnston. *Mr. Pearson. Mr. Barlow.*

BEAVAN, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

BOOTH, JOHN PATON. [*Cowichan.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Cowichan.*

BUNSTER, ARTHUR. [*Victoria District.*]

A millowner. Has Sat in the B.C. Legislature. First returned to present House at g.e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

COGAN, HENRY. [*Esquimalt.*]

Vice-Presdt. of Farmer's Club, Victoria. First returned to Parlt. for present House at g.e., 1871. —*Craigflower.*

DE COSMOS, *Hon.* AMOR. [*Victoria District.*]

See *House of Commons.*

DUCK, SIMEON. [*Victoria City.*]

Parents were amongst earliest settlers at St. Catherines, Ont. B. at St. Catherines. Ed. there. M. Mrs. Sarah Miller of Victoria. Is Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of B.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1871.—*Victoria.*

HOLBROOK, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* [*New Westminster City.*]

Descended from an old Cheshire family possessing landed estates at Bradwell, Moberly and Holmes Chapel, all in Cheshire. B. at Northwich, Cheshire, 1820. Ed. at Witton Grammar School and Sandback School, Cheshire. Unmarried. Followed mercantile life in Liverpool, Eng.,

from 1837 to 1854. Was Presdt. of Municipal Council, New Westminster, 1863, and twice afterwards. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Nov., 1871 to Dec., 1872, and held the office of Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works from first date until 15 Jan., 1872, and that of Presdt. of Ex. Council subsequently until resignation of Cabinet, 20 Dec., 1872. Represented Douglas and Lillooet in first Legislative Council of B.C., 1864-65-66, and held a seat, by nomination of Crown, in the United Legislature of B. C. and VI. from 1868 until confederation with Can. was carried, 1870. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1871.—*Columbia St., New Westminster.*

HUGHES, JOSIAS CHARLES, *J.P.* [*New Westminster District.*]

S. of J. L. Hughes, Esq., a native of Kings Co., Irel., by Mary Ann Hall. B. at Omemee, Ont., 5 May, 1843. Ed. at Peterborough and Cobourg. M., Dec., 1871, Miss Leonora Z. De Beck, of Burrard Inlet. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Burrard Inlet.*

HUNTER, JOSEPH. [*Cariboo.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871—*Cariboo.*

HUMPHREYS, THOMAS BASIL. [*Lillooet.*]

Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871.—*Lillooet.*

MCCREIGHT, *Hon.* JOHN FOSTER, *Q.C.* [*Victoria City.*]

An Irish barrister. Called upon to form the first Administration for B.C. under new Constitution, Dec., 1871, in which he took office as Attorney-General; resigned, 20 Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. [*Kootenay.*]

B. in Can. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ALEXANDER ROCKE. [*Esquimalt.*]

B. in. Can. A barrister at law. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Colonial Secy. of B.C. from Jan., to Dec., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

ROBINSON, JAMES. [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. —*Lytton.*

ROBSON, JOHN. [*Nanaimo.*]

S. of late Mr. John Robson, a native of Scot., who emigrated to Can,, 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth of Goderich, Ont. A lieutenant in the "Home Guards", Rifle Volunteers. Was Mayor of New Wesminster, 1866. Sat for New Westminster Dist., in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

SAUL, WILLIAM. [*Lillooet.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1872, on death of sitting mem. *Lillooet.*

Mr. Saul. *Mr. Chadwick. Mr. Kelly.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. [*Yale.*]

Descended from U. E. loyalists. B. in Ont., 1836. Was postmaster of Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871.—*Cache Creek.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature. Unsuccessfully contested Yale for Commons, at g.e., 1872. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871.—*Lytton.*

SMITHE, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Cowichan.*]

Is Secy. Board of School Trustees. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871. *Maple Bay.*

TODD, CHARLES. [*Kootenay.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1871. *Kootenay.*

TRIMBLE, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.D* [*Victoria City.*]

A physician. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb., 1872.—*Victoria.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY BOOMER [*Cariboo.*]

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Chas. Walkem, Esq., Royal Surveyor, attached to the Royal Engineers, by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858, and has been admitted to the Bars of Ontario and B.C. Settled in B.C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council of B.C. for some years before the Union with Can.

Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, from that date until Dec., same year, when apptd. Attorney Genl. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem.....229
Jos. Hunter.....162
C. Booth.....155
John S. Thompson.....132
John Evans.....107

COMOX.

John Ash, M.D..... 16
Robt. Coleman..... 8

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe..... 58
J. P. Booth..... 47
Archd. Dods..... 38
E. Pimbury..... 24
T. J. Skinner..... 19
Henry Frye..... 10

ESQUIMALT.

A. R. Robertson..... 74
Henry Cogan..... 34
David Cameron..... 31
Wm. Fisher..... 29
Henry S. Canlier..... 9
Charles B. Brown..... 5

KOOTENAY.

J. A. Mara..... 17
Chas. Todd..... 13
Mr. Milby..... 9

LILLOOET.

T. B. Humphreys..... 45
A. T. Jamieson..... 36
John Saul..... 21

NANAIMO.

John Robson..... 57
Joseph W. Carey..... 33

NEW WESTMINSTER, (City.)

H. Holbrook— Acclamation.

NEW WESTMINSTER, (District.)

J. C. Hughes.....148
W. J. Armstrong.....128
Hugh McRoberts..... 47

VICTORIA, (City.)

J. F. McCreight.....373
J. Trimble, M.D.....321
Robt. Beavan.....301
S. Duck..... 301
Robt. Williams..... 124
Jas. E. McMillan..... 95

VICTORIA, (District.)

A. De Cosmos.....151
A. Bunster..... 123
William Dalby.....103

YALE.

R. Smith..... 53
Jas. Robinson..... 35
C. A. Semlin..... 29
Geo. Coxon..... 29
Moses B. Lumby..... 17
W. H. Kay.. 8

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

The Lieutenant Governor—The Honorable ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L.*, (apptd. 2 Dec., 1872.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 28 Dec., 1872.)

Hon. MARC A. GIRARD.
See *Senate.*

" DONALD A. SMITH.
See *House of Commons.*

" HENRY J. CLARKE, *Q.C.*, *Attorney General of Manitoba.*
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" PASCAL BRELAND.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

" ALFRED BOYD.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

Hon. JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, *M.D.*
See *House of Commons.*

" JOSEPH DUBUC.
See *Manitoba Assembly.*

' ANDREW G. B. BANNATYNE.

" WILLIAM FRASER.

" ROBERT HAMILTON.

" WILLIAM J. CHRISTIE.

Clerk of the Council.—WILLIAM THORNTON URQUHART. B. in Eng. A mem. of an old Scotch family originally from Cromarty, and descended from the celebrated Sir Thomas Urquhart, the translator of *Rabelais.* Was connected with Eng. press at an early age. Came to Can., 1865. Asst. editor of Hamilton *Spectator* from that time until 1868; editor of the Montreal *Daily News*, from latter date, until June, 1870, when he became chief editor of Ottawa *Times.* Author of *Tales of Our Mess*, one or two volumes of poetry, and several miscellaneous works. Apptd. Clerk North West Council, 28 Nov., 1872. *Winnipeg.*

PART VII.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—William Alfred Himsworth. B. 28 Augt., 1820. Served as clerk in the Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in L.C. 1841. Clerk in Leg. Assembly, Canada, 1842-43. Apptd. in Executive Council office, 1843, and assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851. Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada on 1st of July, 1872. Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties" which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing money warrants. A Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem*, and a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Daly Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Clerk of Queen's Privy Council.—Joseph Olivier Cote, *N.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was

Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a clk. in Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clk. of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada.* (2nd ed., Ottawa, 1866). (*Salary* $1,800.) —*Cor. Wilbrod and King Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—HEWITT BERNARD, *C.M.G., Q.C.*, B. 1825. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1866. Apptd. Secy. to Attorney-Genl., U.C., 25 Feb., 1858; chief clk. Crown Law Dept., U.C., 5 March, 1859; was Secy. to Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct., 1864, and also Secy. to Conference of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866; apptd. deputy of the Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Apptd., by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the order of *Isabel la Catolica*, 1872; apptd. a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Dec., 1872. Created a Q.C., Dec., 1872. Is an extra Aide-de-Chmp to the Gov.-Genl. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Augusta St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chairman of Penitentiary Directors.—JAMES W. KING. Sat for Hants in N.S. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present office

Oct., 1869. (*Salary* $2,000). *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Penitentiary Director.—FRANCOIS XAVIER PRIEUR. Was Warden of the Reformatory Prison of L.C. from Nov., 1860, until Dec., 1869, when apptd. to his present office. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Penitentiary Director, and Secretary to Board.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN. B. 1826. Clk. in H. M. Customs, London, Eng., 1848 to 1851; Asst. Secy. to Chilian Embassy, Washington, 1852; Dominion Emigration Commissioner to Irel., from June, 1869 until Feb., 1872. Gazetted to present office, 10 Sept., 1872. Was employed on American press for several years. In 1858 established *Canadian Freeman* (Toronto), a weekly Catholic journal, of which he remained editor and proprietor until 1872. (*Salary* $2,000) *The Grey Nunnery; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—GEORGE FUTVOYE, *Q.C.* B. 13 May, 1808. Was for a time ed. of the *Morning Courier*, (Montreal). Held under Lord Durham the appt. of Inspector of Schools for the cities of Quebec and Montreal. Was afterwards apptd. the first City Clerk

of the City of Quebec, under the present incorporation. in which office he assisted much in the organization of the various Municipal Institutious of L.C. Was Secy. to the Commission of Enquiry into the state of the Crown Lands Dept., 1845, and afterwards was engaged at a head of a numerous staff in the preparation of the "Doomsday Book," or Record of Lands in U.C., to carry out the requirements of 9 Vic., cap. 34, sec. 31. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1838. Was Permt. Clerk of the Crown Law Dept. of Can. from May 2, 1851, until the Confederation; during that period he also held the office of Secy. to the Commission of Enquiry into the causes of the Fire at the Parliamentary Buildings, Quebec, 1854. Was apptd., 1862, Inspector of Registry Offices, L.C. Has been a Special Commissioner at various times, more especially to enquire into the management of different Public Offices connected with the Administration of Justice and Enregistration of Lands in L.C. Is the author of a number of useful works. Created Q.C., 1867. Apptd. to present office under the Great Seal, 30 May, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia, and a mem. *ex officio* of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Sussex St., North; Eastern Block.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—Col. PATRICK ROBERTSON-ROSS. Second s. of the late Hon. Lord Robertson, a distinguished Scotch Judge. B. 19 May, 1828. Entered the British Army as Ensign, 7 Apl., 1848. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. by seniority, 3 Aug., 1863, and was promoted full Colonel, 2 June, 1870. Apptd. Adjt., Genl. of Militia and Colonel in the Canadian Militia, 5 May, 1869. We append a copy of his official record :—" Colonel Robertson-Ross served as an Ensign in the Cape Mounted Rifles during the Kaffir war of 1850-51 (medal) ; was apptd. to the local rank of Capt. when in command of a corps of irregular cavalry called Armstrong's Horse, in which capacity he was engaged in many successful affairs against the enemy, including the action against Seyola's Tribe, 16 April, 1851, where he had his horse killed under him ; and more particularly in the combined attack on the Amalolas, 28 June, 1851, where he commanded a detached body of cavalry ; was six times thanked in General Orders with twice special mention in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief, Genl. Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B. Was promoted to a lieutenancy in the 4th King's Own Regt. ; served throughout the Eastern campaign, 1854-55-56, with the 4th Regt., and on the Staff, including the battle of

Alma, affair of Bulganac, McKenzie's Farm, capture of Balaclava, battle of Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol; specially mentioned in the despatches of Lord Raglan for having, when in command of a detachment of the 4th Regt., in the advanced trench before Sebastopol, repulsed two attacks of the Russians on the night of the 22nd Nov., 1854; and again thanked in Lord Raglan's despatch for his conduct at the attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June, 1855, on which occasion he was Aide-de-Camp to Lt.-Genl. Sir Wm. Eyre, K.C.B. (Medal with three clasps; Kaffir war medal; Brevet of Major; Knight of the Legion of Honor of France; Knight of the Order of Medjidie of Turkey, and Turkish war medal). Is author of *The Regulations and Orders for the Militia of the Dominion* (1870), and of *The Orders and Regulations for Brigade Camps of Exercise and Instruction for the Militia* (1870.) (Salary $4,000.) *Glenmoidart, Inverness-shire, Scot.; Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.; Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.—Lieut.-Col. WALKER POWELL. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl., U.C.,

19 Aug., 1862; and Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868. (*Salary* $2,840.) *Daly St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. 8 Jan., 1830. For many years a merchant in Montreal. Entered volunteer service as ensign, Montreal Militia, 1849; organized Highland Company, Montreal, 1856; apptd. Brigade Major, Montreal, 1861; Brigade Major 11th Military Dist., L.C., 1862; gazetted Lieut.-Col., 1865; apptd. Deputy Asst. Adjt. Genl., L.C., 1866; acting Deputy Adjt. Genl., Dist. No. 3, 1869; acting Supdt. of Military Schools for Dominion, 1870; to present position, 1 Sept., 1872, (*Salary* $2,400.) *Rideau St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State for Canada.—ETIENNE PARENT. B. 2 May, 1801. Called to the Bar L.C., May, 1829. Entered public service as asst. French translator, Leg. Assembly, L.C., 1828, and was successively Librarian and Law Clk. of that House. Sat for Saguenay in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1842, when apptd. Clk. of Ex. Council. Apptd. Asst. Provl. Secy., L.C., May, 1847, and under-Secy. of State for the

Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Was a Civil Service Commissioner and is a mem. of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary* $2,840.) *Wilbrod St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Registrar General, and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—Edouard Joseph Langevin, *N.P.* Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858; apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Russell House; Eastern Departmental Building; Parliament Buildings.*

Ordnance Land Agent.—Lieut.-Col. William Foster Coffin. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1835. Apptd. Asst. Civil Secy., L.C., 1838, and in following year, Police Magistrate. Again apptd. Asst. Civil Secy. for Police Purposes, 1840, and subsequently in same year, Commissioner of Police for L.C. Apptd. 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851, in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Apptd. to his present office, 1856. Has been a special Government Commissioner on many occasions: in 1840, to investigate into the state and condition of the

Montreal Gaol; in 1841, to enquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga; in same year, to enquire into election riots in Toronto; in 1854, to enquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway; in 1855, to enquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and the Co. of Carleton, and sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Force for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery, 1855, for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Conmmander-in-Chief in "General Orders." Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning, a Governor of McGill College, and has written a *History of the War of* 1812, (*Mont.*, 1864,) and *Thoughts on Defence from a Canadian Point of View*, (*do*, 1870.) (*Salary* $2,050.) "*Aux Ecluses*;" *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Queen's Printer.—Lieut. Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secretary to

the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; President of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commissioner on behalf of Canada to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7th of June, 1870. Has been Colonel of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian Invasion at Eccles Hill in May of same year. (*Salary* $2,000.) *McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.—Lieut. Col. JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as a Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization

of the Militia, with rank of Lieut. Col. 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, June, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys. Is author of a *Manual showing the System of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Richmond Road; Eastern Block.*

Under Secretary of State for the Provinces.—EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, *LL.D., Sch.* (*T.C.D.*) B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dublin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C., same year, and to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill College, 1846-47. Apptd. Asst.-Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; Under-Secy. of State for Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869. Is an hon. mem. of the Am. Association for the

Advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem. of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Augusta St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN. Held office of Provl. geologist in Victoria, Australia, for some years. Apptd. to present office, 1 Dec. 1869. (*Salary*, $4,000.) *Montreal.*

Deputy Inspector-General.—WILLIAM DICKINSON. B. 1811. Entered the public service as bookkeeper in office of Inspector Genl., Can., Apl., 1842; apptd. acting Dy. Insp-Genl., 1 Oct., 1855; Dy. Insp.-Genl., Can., 15 Augt., 1863; and to same office for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a mem. of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (Salary $2,600.) *Bank St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LANGTON, *M.A.* B. April, 1808. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855. Apptd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treas-

ury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission apptd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Cor. Cumberland and Wilbrod Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor.—Hon. JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Apptd. Asst. Auditor, Aug, 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.) *Albert St., near Christ Church; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl. Secy's office, L.C., Nov., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy's. office, Can., Apl., 1841, chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary* $2,100.) "*Cosy Cot,*" *Stewart St.; mental Building.*

Deputy Receiver General.—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. B. 1808. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl.-Secy. and Registrar's office, U.C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L. C., in 1841, was apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provl.-Secy's office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and asst. depy. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when apptd. Deputy Receiver-General, Can. Apptd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. L. of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col-(unattached) in Militia. (Salary $2,600.) 3 *Prince's Terrace; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—ROBERT SHORE MILNES BOUCHETTE. B. 12 March, 1805. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1826. Was for some time ed. of *The Liberal* (Que., 1837.) Apptd. permanent clk. Crown Law Dept., March, 1848; Commissioner of Customs under the Great Seal of Can., March, 1851; and to same office for Dominion, May, 1868. Has been a special commissioner at various times: in 1854, with Dunbar Ross, Esq.,

to enquire into origin of fire at Grey Nunnery Buildings, Quebec, which had been leased for the sittings of the Provl. Parlt.; in 1859 to enquire into alleged frauds in collection of revenue on Burlington Bay Canal; in 1860, on special service to visit the ports on both sides of the Frontier to enquire into and report upon the working of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; in 1861, to enquire into Emigration Office, Quebec, and the management of the Emigration dept.; in 1862, with five other deputy heads, to report upon and carry out the organization of the Civil Service, under act of 1857; in 1864, on special service, conjointly with Collector of the port of Montreal to enquire into the management of the appraising and examining dept. of the Customs at the chief ports of the U.S. and into the warehousing system; in 1866, as commissioner to Paris Exhibition, for special purposes in connection with trade and commerce, weights, measures and currency; in 1868 a commissioner with others to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the public service of the Dominion, and to reorganize it under the new act. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, of which he is Vice-Chairman by election, of the Board of Audit, and of the Board of Customs,

Excise and Stamps, of which latter he is the Chairman. (*Salary* $2,600.) "*Sous les Bois*," *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government road), from Aug., 1857, until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit, N.B. Became acting Auditor Genl. of N.B,. Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl., 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept his present position. Conjointly with the Auditor Gen'lship, held the apptd. of Asst. Provl. Secy., and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was, previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Has been acting collector of Port of St. John, N. B., for some months. (*Salary* $2,025.) *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut.-Col. ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various public works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Superintendent of same Road, from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to

1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V. M., during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861; of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut.-Col., July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt., (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles) until he resigned, retaining his rank 1871. Was a Commissioner to inquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the working of the Free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1869; and to his present office, 1871. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Metcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—Toussaint Trudeau, *C.E.* B. 1826. Apptd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously for a short period, Secy. of the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, Deputy Comr. of Public Works. (*Salary* $3,500.) *Stewart St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of Public Works.—FREDERICK BRAUN. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Apptd. to H. M.'s Customs, 1854; was for several years in the Rec. Gen'ls. Dept., Can.; and was apptd. Secy. to the Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $2,150.) *Cor. Bay and Queen Sts.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clk. in the office of the Dy. Postmaster Genl., 23 Apl, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835; apptd. Secy. of P. O. Depart., on its transfer to Provl. control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Sparks St., West; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—WILLIAM WHITE. Entered public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Nov., 1846,

which he resigned 1 Apl., 1854. Apptd. chief clerk in Money Order Office of P. O. Dept., Can. (on its establishment) 1 Dec., 1854; Secretary of the Dept., 21 Jany., 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion. Is major of the Governor General's Foot Guards, and Treasurer of the Rideau Club. (*Salary* $2,000.) "*Whitehurst*," *East Wurtembury St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—Joseph Charles Taché, *M.D.*, B. 1821. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commissioner from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when appointed an Inspector of prisons, asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Depy. Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Aug., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Comr. to Paris Exhibition, 1866. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Bolton St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary of Department of Agriculture.—John Lowe. Entered public service as Census Staff

Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of Dept. of Agriculture, 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. *Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries. —William Smith. B. 1821. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; appd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver-Genl. of Admiralty droits for N.B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; deputy of the Minister of do., 1868; and in same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. Is

a mem. of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board, of the latter of which he is Secretary. (*Salary* $2,600.) *St. Alban's Terrace, Daly St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—WILLIAM F. WHITCHER. Entered public service as a permanent clk. in Crown Lands dept., Can., 1846; apptd. chief clk. in charge of Fisheries Branch of that dept., Sept., 1866, which he continued to hold in dept. of Marine and Fisheries after the Union, until apptd. to present office, with magisterial jurisdiction for the four Provinces, Nov., 1869. Accompanied Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., to Washington, 1871, in attendance on the "Joint High Commission." (*Salary* $2,000.) "*Rideau Bank*," *East Wurtemburg St.; Western Departmental Building.*

DEATHS.

In the Dominion Parliament, and the several Local Legislatures since the Commencement of the Union.

---

29 Dec., 1867. At Ottawa, Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, Q.C., a Senator, and a member and President of the Queen's Privy Council, aged 52.

7 April, 1868. At Ottawa, by the hand of an assassin, the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, B.C.L., M.R.I.A., an advocate, and member for Montreal West in the House of Commons. Formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada before the Union, aged 43.

14 April, 1868. At Ottawa, Hon. Benjamin Wier, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 63.

18 Sept., 1868. At Kingston, Hon. Sir Henry Smith, Kt., Q.C., member for Frontenac in Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Formerly Solicitor-General West and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada before the Union, aged 56.

29 Sept., 1868. At Fredericton, Joseph R. Hartley, C.E., member for Carleton in House of Assembly of New Brunswick.

24 Oct., 1868. At Guelph, Thomas S. Parker, M.D., member for Centre Wellington in the House of Commons, aged 39.

8 Nov., 1868. At Chatham, N.B., Hon. John M. Johnson, Q.C., member for Northumberland (N.B.) in House of Commons. Formerly a Cabinet Minister in New Brunswick before the Union, aged 50.

15 Dec., 1868. At Digby, Thomas Killam, member for Yarmouth in the House of Commons, aged 69.

30 Dec., 1868. At Perth, W. McNairn Shaw, a barrister, and member for South Lanark in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 46.

11 March, 1869. At Halifax, William J. Croke, a barrister, and member for Richmond (N.S.) in the House of Commons.

Oct., 1869. At St. Aimé, Joseph Beaudreau, member for Richelieu in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

26 March, 1870. At Kingston, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Q.C., member for Frontenac in the House of Commons, aged 66.

9 April, 1870. At Ottawa, William H. Chipman, member for King's (N.S.) in the House of Commons, aged 63.

5 July, 1870. At Brockville, Hon. George Crawford, a Senator from Ontario, aged 77.

4 Augt., 1870. At St. Ours, Hon. A.E. Kierzkowski, C.E., member for St. Hyacinthe in the House of Commons, aged 54.

26 Augt., 1870. At Napierville, Pierre Benoit, N.P., member for Napierville in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, aged 46.

23 Sept., 1870. At Sorel, Thomas McCarthy, member for Richelieu in the House of Commons.

29 Sept., 1870. At Dalhousie, William Murray Caldwell, member for Restigouche in the House of Commons, aged 38.

26 Oct., 1870. At Mount Marshall, Guysborough, N.S., Hon. John J. Marshall, a member for Guysborough in the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, and Speaker of that House, aged 63.

24 Dec., 1870. At Halifax, Hon. John H. Anderson, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 65.

31 Jan., 1871. At Davenport Road, Toronto, Hon. John Ross, Q.C., a Senator from Ontario, and formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada, before the Union, aged 54.

12 May, 1871. At the Manor House, Ste. Marie, La Beauce, Que., Hon. Elzéar Henri Juchereau Duchesnay, a Senator from Quebec.

30 July, 1871. At Halifax, Hon. Mather Byles Almon, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia.

17 Oct., 1871. At Halifax, Hon. James McNab, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, aged 78.

2 Dec., 1871. At Amherst, N.S., Hon. Joseph Lytle Moore, one of the members for Westmoreland in the Legislative Assembly of N.B., and a member of the Ex. Council of the same Province.

1 Feb., 1872. At Billtown, N.S., Hon. Caleb Rand Bill, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 66.

29 Feb., 1872. At Prescott, Ont., Macneil Clarke, a barrister, and member for South Grenville in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 34.

1 June, 1872. At Ivy Hall, Cornwall, Ont., Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., member for Cornwall in House of Commons and Ontario Assembly, and late Attorney-General for Ontario, aged 60.

1 June, 1872. At Ottawa, Robert Macfarlane, a barrister, and member for South Perth in the House of Commons, aged 37.

5 July, 1872. At Fredericton, Hon. George Luther Hatheway, one of the members for York in the New Brunswick Assembly, and Provincial Secretary and Prime Minister of that Province, aged 59.

14 July, 1872. At St. Stephen, John Bolton, member for Charlotte in House of Commons, aged 48.

28 July, 1872. At Port Hope, Francis Henry Burton, member for East Durham in the House of Commons, aged 55.

31 July, 1872. At Fort Ramsay House, Gaspé Basin, Hon. John Le Bouthillier, a member of the Quebec Legislative Council, aged 75.

26 August, 1872. At Oak Point, Miramichi, Hon. James Davidson, a member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council, aged 95.

6 Sept., 1872. At Clarke Hill, Chippewa, Thomas Clarke Street, a barrister, and member for Welland in House of Commons, aged 58.

31 Oct., 1872. At San Francisco, Cal., Andrew T. Jamieson, one of the members for Lillooet, in the British Columbia Assembly, aged 49.

15 Dec., 1872. In the South of France, Hon. William Garvie, one of the members for Halifax in the Nova Scotia Assembly and Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines for that Province.

13 Jan., 1873. At Perth, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Roderick Matheson, a Senator from Ontario, aged 80.

21 Jan., 1873. At Studholm, Hon. John H. Ryan, a member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council.

ADDENDUM.

At page 152, House of Commons, add the following:—

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. [*Muskoka.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1835. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Muskoka. Sat for North Victoria in Ontario Assembly from 1867 to 1871, when defeated. Elected for present seat at last g.e., but not returned, until writ amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873. A Liberal. In favor of a new election law, an act for the better security of the Independence of Parliament; greater economy in the expenses of government, and the extension of the Dominion by taking in P. E. Island and Newfoundland. —40 *Duke st., Toronto.*

INDEX.

Abbreviations, Explanation of..... 3
Addendum..... 519
Agriculture & Statistics, Dep. of the Minister of. 509
Secretary of Dept. of.. 509
Auditor General..... 502
Assistant..... 503
British Columbia, Province of
Lieut. Governor of..... 475
Executive Council of..... 476
Legislative Assembly of. 477
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery..... 88
Clerk of the House of Commons..... 89,113
Clerk of the Senate..... 26
Clubs in Canada..... 2
Commons, House of..... .. ..
Legal Qualifications of Members of..... 20
Speaker of.....113,152
Clerk of..... 89,113
Sergeant at Arms of.....107,114
Duration of the Sessions of..... 114
Members alphabetically arranged.....116-268
Counties, cities and boroughs returning Members to, with names of candidates in each constituency at last general election, and at every casual election since held, together with the population and number of voters in each such constituency....269-306
Contigencies, Accountant of..... 503

Customs, Commissioner of..... 504
Assistant..... 506
Deaths in Parliament since the Union..... 512-517
Dominion Lands, Surveyor General of..... 500
Electors, Who are..... 22
Fisheries, Commissioner of..... 511
Geological Survey, Director of the..... 502
Governor General, The..... 9
Staff of..... 10
Holidays, Public..... 7
Governors General, Previous..... 9
Inland Revenue, Commissioner of..... 506
Inspector General, Deputy..... 502
Intercolonial Railway Commissioners..... 17
Chairman of..... 17
Chief Engineer of the.... 19
Secretary..... 19
Justice, Deputy of the Minister of..... 492
Manitoba, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 457
Executive Council of.... 459
Legislative Council of... 459
Legislative Assembly of.. 462
Marine and Fisheries, Deputy of the Minister of. 510
Military Secretary to Governor-General..... 11
Militia, Adjutant General of..... 495
Deputy..... 496
Militia and Defence, Deputy of the Minister of.. 493
New Brunswick, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 423
Executive Council of.... 425
Legislative Council of.... 427
Legislative Assembly of.. 435

North West Territories
Lieutenant Governor of. 489
Executive Council of.... 489
Clerk of do..... 490
Nova Scotia, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 389
Executive Council of.... 390
Legislative Council of.... 392
Legislative Assembly of.. 400
Ontario, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 309
Executive Council of.... 310
Legislative Assembly of. 311
Ordnance Lands' Agent..... 498
Pacific Railway Director..... 20
Parliament, Duration of the Sessions of..... 24
Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings, Explanation of..... 80
Penitentiary Directors, Chairman of..... 492
Penitentiary Directors..... 493
Postmaster General, Deputy..... 508
Post Office Department, Secretary to..... 508
Privy Council of Canada, the Queen's..... 13
Members of, now forming the Cabinet..... 13
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet... 15
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Economy of House of Commons..... 16
Committee of, under Railway Act..... 16
Members of, forming Treasury Board..... 16
Clerk of..... 491
Assistant Clerk of..... 491

Public Works, Deputy of the Minister of..... 507
Secretary of the Department of.... 508
Qualifications of Members of Senate and of the House of Commons, the Legal 20
Quebec, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of 351
Executive Council of.... 352
Legislative Council of... 353
Legislative Assembly of.. 363
Queen's Printer, The..... 499
Railway Committee of Privy Council..... 16
Receiver General, Deputy..... 504
Registrar General, Deputy..... 498
Secretary of State for the Provinces, Under..... 501
for Canada, Under..... 497
Senate of Canada
Legal Qualifications of Members of... 20
Duration of the Sessions of..... 24
Speaker of..... 26
Clerk of..... 26
Usher of the Black Rod of..... 26
Members of, in alphabetical order....26–76
Appointments to, since the Union..... 76
Treasury Board, Members and Officers of..... 16
Voters, Legal Qualification of..... 22
Washington, British Minister at..... 13

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

Connects HALIFAX, WINDSOR, TRURO, PICTOU and AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA, with SHEDIAC, MONCTON, SUSSEX and ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, where Railway and Steamers Connect for FREDERICTON, BANGOR, PORTLAND, BOSTON, NEW YORK, and NONTREAL.

General Offices—Moncton, New Brunswick.

DISTANCES.

Between St. John, New Brunswick, and Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	276	miles.
Between Truro and Pictou.....	52	"
Between Windsor Junction and Windsor	32	"
Between Painsec and Pointe du Chene.....	11	"
Total miles in operation.....	371	

LEWIS CARVELL.....General Superintendent.
GEORGE TAYLOR...General Freight Agent.
ALEX. MacNAB.....Engineer.
HENRY A. WHITNEY, Mechanical Superintendent.
THOMAS FOOT.....Accountant.
JOSEPH A. WALLACE, Auditor.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Passenger and Freight Trains

RUN DAILY

Between Halifax, N.S., and St. John, N.B.,

Connecting at Painsec with trains to and from Pointe du Chene and Shediac. At Truro with Trains to and from Stellarton, New Glasgow and Pictou. At Windsor Junction with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway Trains to and from all places in the Annapolis Valley.

Connections are also made at Moncton with stages to and from Hillsboro', Hopewell and the Albert Mines.

At Shediac, with Stages to and from Richibucto, Kouchibouguac, Miramichi, Bathurst, Dalhousie and the Restigouche.

At Amherst, Thompson and Wentworth with Stages to and from Pugwash, Wallace, Tatamagouche and River John.

At Londonderry, with Stages for the Acadia Iron Mines.

At Debert, with Stages for the Great Village.

At New Glasgow, with Stages to and from Antigonish, Canso, Sidney and all places in Cape Breton.

At Shubenacadie, with Stages to and from Maitland and other places.

During the Summer, Steamers connect

At Pointe du Chene and Pictou, with the various Ports and places in Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, North Shore, New Brunswick, Quebec and Montreal.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

1873. Winter Arrangement. 1874.

ON AND AFTER SATURDAY, 21ST INSTANT,

A passenger and mail train will leave Halifax daily at 7.30 a.m., and be due in St. John at 8.35 p.m. A passenger and mail train will also leave St. John daily at 8.00 a.m., and be due in Halifax at 9.30 p.m.

Trains will connect

At Painsec with trains to and from Shediac, and Intermediate Stations.

At Truro with trains to and from Pictou, and Intermediate Stations.

At Windsor Junction with the trains of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

At St. John with the Consolidated European and North American Railway for Bangor, Danville Junction, Montreal, Quebec, Portland, Boston; also with the International Steamers to and from Eastport, Portland and Boston.

LEWIS CARVELL,
General Superintendent.

Railway Office, Moncton, N.B.,
Jany 18, 1873.

ST. LOUIS HOTEL,

St. Louis Street, Quebec.

THIS HOTEL, which is unrivalled for SIZE, STYLE and LOCALITY in QUEBEC, is open throughout the year for Pleasure and Business Travel. It is eligibly situated near to, and surrounded by the most delightful and fashionable promenades,–the Governor's Garden, the Citadel, the Esplanade, the Place d'Armes and Durham Terrace—which furnish the splendid Views and Magnificent Scenery for which Quebec is so justly celebrated, and which is unsurpassed in any part of the world.

The proprietors, in returning thanks for the very liberal patronage they have hitherto enjoyed, inform the public that this Hotel has been THOROUGHLY RENOVATED AND EMBELLISHED, and can now accommodate about 500 Visitors; and assure them that nothing will be wanting on their part that will conduce to the comfort and enjoyment of their guests.

WM. RUSSELL & SON,
PROPRIETORS.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS.

TORONTO, 28th May, 1869.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the following Orders and Regulations have been made by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor in Council, under the "Free Grants and Homestead Act of 1868" and the "Public Lands Act of 1860," by Order in Council bearing date of the 27th of May instant.

ORDERS AND REGULATIONS

Made under "The Free Grant and Homestead Act of 1868, *and "The Public Lands Act of* 1860," *by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor in Council, dated 27th May,* 1869.

1. The quantity of land to be located to any person as a Free Grant, under "The Free Grants and Homestead Act of 1868," subsequently to the 23rd day of January, 1869, shall be 100 acres; but in case it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, that any person located or to be located as aforesaid has not by reason of rock, lakes or swamp, 100 acres that can be made available for farming purposes, the quantity located to such person may be increased at the discretion of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, to any number of acres not exceeding in the whole 200 acres, so as to make 100 acres of such farming land: and the male head of a family located, or to be located, under said Act, since the 23rd day of January, 1869, having children under eighteen years of age residing with him, may be located for in all 200 acres.

2. Any locate under said last mentioned Act, being the male head of a family as aforesaid, shall be allowed to purchase an additional 100 acres, at 50 cents per acre cash, at the time of such locations, subject to the same reservations and conditions, and the performance of the same settlement duties as are provided in respect of Free Grant locations by the 9th and 10th Sections of the said Act, except that actual residence and building on the land purchased will not be required.

3. Squatters upon land situate within any Town-

ship, or part of a Township, appropriated by Order in Council for Free Grants and who had settled or improved upon such lands before the passing the said Free Grants Act, shall be allowed to purchase said lands (not exceeding in quantity 200 acres to any one person), at 50 cents an cash, each, such sale to be subject to the same conditions and reservations as are provided by the 9th and 10th sections of said Act in respect of Free Grant locations.

4. The right is reserved to the Crown to construct on any land located under said Act or sold as hereinbefore provided, any colonization road, or any road in lieu of, or partly deviating from any Government allowance for road; also the right to take from such land any wood, gravel or other material required for the construction or improvement of any such road, without making any compensation for the land or materials so taken, or for any injury occasioned by the construction of such road; and such right may be exercised by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, or any authorized by him for that purpose.

5. Holders of Timber Licenses, their servants and agents, are to have the right to haul their timber or logs over the uncleared portion of any land located as a Free Grant, or purchased as before provided, and to make such roads thereon as may be necessary for that purpose, doing no unnecessary damage, and to use all slides, portages, roads, or other works previously constructed or existing on any land so located or sold, and the right of access to, and free use of all streams and lakes theretofore used, or that may be necessary for the passage of timber or logs; and all land necessary for such works is reserved.

6. All Pine Trees growing or being upon any land hereafter located as a Free Grant under the said Act, or sold under the preceding regulations, shall be subject to any timber license in force at the time of such location or sale or granted within five years subsequently thereto, and may at any time before the issue of the patent for such land be cut and removed under the authority of any such timber license, while lawfully in force.

R. W. SCOTT,

Commissoiner of Crown Lands.

MORTON, BLISS & CO.,

Bankers, 30 Broad St., N.Y.

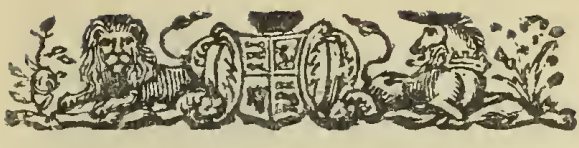
Issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit for Travellers, also Commercial Credits available in all parts of the World.

Negotiate First-Class Railway, City and State Loans; Make Telegraphic Transfers of Money; allow interest on deposits, and draw Exchange on

MORTON, ROSE & Co.,.....LONDON.

HOTTINGUER & Co.,.....PARIS.

HOPE & Co.,.....AMSTERDAM.



DEPARTMENT

OF

INLAND REVENUE.

A Pamphlet containing all the Acts of Parliament under which the Inland Revenue of the Dominion are collected together, with a synopsis of the Orders in Council, and Departmental regulations in relation thereto, is in press and will shortly be issued by this Department.

Copies may be obtained by traders and others interested on application to any Collector of Inland Revenue, or on payment of the cost of printing.

A. BRUNEL,
Commissioner of Inland Revenue.

OTTAWA, October 15th, 1872.

INDIAN LANDS.

The Office having the management of Indian Affairs offers to those persons—*and to those only*—who agree to become

ACTUAL SETTLERS,

The principal part of the Indian Surveyed Lands,—thus encouraging the Agriculturalist and shutting out Speculators. The three chief localities are :

THE SAUGEEN DISTRICT,

In which about 216,000 Acres remain disposable. The Agent for their Sale is Mr. R. RARTLETT, Indian Office, Toronto. Between 30 and 40 miles of Colonization Roads have already been made for the purpose of affording access to the disposable land, and by grants from Indian funds to the several Township Municipalities, various leading new Roads affording readier access to the lands have been either opened or improved.

ON THE GREAT MANITOULIN ISLAND, LAKE HURON,

There are about 274,000 Acres still for sale. The Agent is W. PLUMMER, Manitowanning ; and between 40 and 50 miles of Road have already been

made, and the recent erection of Grist and Saw Mills on the Island afford the Settlers increased advantages. The third locality is the

RESERVE ON BATCHAWANA AND GOULAIS BAYS AND THE TOWNSHIP OF MACDONALD,

Near Garden River. The Agent resides at Sault. Ste. Marie. These lands comprise about 200,000 Acres A line of Road through the larger Reserve has been surveyed, and so soon as that portion of the Road passing through Public Lands, of which it forms a continuation, is completed, the grading up to the southern boundary at the Reserve is intended to be put under contract.

E. A. PERRY,

NEWS DEALER, BOOKSELLER

AND

STATIONER,

POST OFFICE BLOCK,

ELGIN STREET,

OTTAWA.

Conversion of Debentures into Stock.

All 5 per cent. currency Debentures may be converted into 5 per cent. stock at par, whatever may be the period for which the Debenture have to run.

All 6 per cent. currency Debentures not maturing before January, 1878, when the 6 per cent. stock is redeemable, may be converted into 6 per cent. stock at par.

The 6 per cent. currency Debentures issued in 1868 on which there is an endorsation that they are convertible into stock may be so converted at par.

Six per cent. currency Debentures maturing before 1878 may be converted into stock upon application to the Treasury Board, and at such rates as the Board may direct in each case.

Six per cent. Debentures may also be converted into five per cent. stock upon application to the Treasury Board, and at rates to be fixed by the Board.

In case it should be desired to convert any 5 per cent. or 6 per cent. Debentures payable in London into stock, application must be made to the Treasury Board in each case.

In the three first cases above mentioned the Debentures may be sent in to the Receiver General or to any Assistant Receiver General upon which a certificate of stock will be issued. If the case should be one which has to be submitted to the Treasury Board, the application should be sent to the Secretary of the Board, with full particulars as to the nature of the Debentures.

JOHN LANGTON,

Secretary Treasury Board.

Ottawa, 19th November, 1872.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1872.

PUBLIC NOTICE relating to FISHERIES and FISHING in the respective Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.

The undersigned is directed by the Minister to call the attention of all persons concerned and the public generally to the following provisions of the Fishery Laws and Regulations:—

NET FISHING for SALMON is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 31st July to 1st May;

In New Brunswick, from 15th August to 1st March;

In Nova Scotia, from 31st July to 1st March.

ANGLING for SALMON is prohibited—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 1st September to 1st May;

In New Brunswick, from 15th September to 1st March;

In Nova Scotia, from 1st September to 1st May.

FISHING for SPECKLED (or *Brook*) TROUT WITH NETS or other apparatus is forbidden at all times. ANGLING for the same with hook and line, extends from 1st January to 1st October in Quebec, and from 1st May to 30th September in Ontario.

Fishing for WHITEFISH, with nets or other apparatus, is forbidden between the 19th November and 1st December in Ontario and Quebec, nor is it lawful to catch this fish with SEINES between the 30th May and 1st August in Ontario, and 31st July and 1st December in Quebec.

Fishing for BASS, PICKEREL (Dore), and MASKINONGE is forbidden between the 1st and 24th May in Quebec, and from 15th April to 1st May in Ontario.

Fishing by means of nets or other apparatus (except in the tidal deep sea fisheries) without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario.

All *applications* for leases or licenses, or any other *communications* relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

W. F. WHITCHER,
Commissioner of Fisheries.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

EASTERN BLOCK, OTTAWA CITY.

Names and Addresses of the Superintendents on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada.

NAME.	WORKS.	ADDRESS.
W. F. Biggar.....	Welland Canal.....	St. Catharines.
G. W. Ranney.....	Trent Works.....	Belleville.
Horace Merrill.....	Ottawa Works	Ottawa.
F. A. Wise.....	Rideau Canal.....	Ottawa.
Wm. B. Forbes.....	Carillon & Grenville Canals	Carillon.
Isaac N. Rose.....	Williamsburgh Canal.....	Morrisburgh.

D. A. McDonell.....	Cornwall Canal.....	Cornwall.
Michael Conway.....	Lachine Canal.....	Lachine Canal Office, Montreal.
John G. Sippell.....	Superintending Engineer.....	Montreal.
A. Masse.....	Beauharnois Canal.....	Beauharnois.
Levi Larue.....	St. Ours Lock and Dam.....	St. Ours.
C. Prefontaine.....	Chambly Canal.....	Chambly.
H. D. Symmes.....	St. Maurice Works.....	Three Rivers.
D. Boulanger.....	Saguenay Works.....	Hebertville.
L. Carvell..	Gen. Supt. Govt. Railways in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.....	Moncton, N. B.

Department of Militia and Defence.

Minister of Militia and Defence.....Hon. Sir G. E. CARTIER, Bart
Deputy of " ".....Major GEO. FUTVOYE.
Adjutant General of Militia.....Col. P. ROBERTSON ROSS.
Deputy " ".....Lt.-Col. WALKER POWELL.

Eastern Block.

OFFICE OF MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Clerks—Benjamin Sulte, J. R. E. Chapleau and Henry D. J. Lane.

Messenger—John W. Gow.

Account Branch.

Chief financial Officer—Lt.-Col. J. MACPHERSON.
Clerks—C. H. O'Meara, E. Gelinas, W. H. Aumond and F. X. Huot.
Messenger—Napoléon Casault.

Western Block.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Military Secretary to Adjutant General—Lieut.-Col. STUART.
Chief Clerk—W. R. Wright.
Clerks—Grant Seymour, F. X. Lambert, G. E. M. Sherwood, C. Junot, T. C. Larose, Sir J. D. Hay.
Messengers—L. Morel and M. Ryan.

Store Branch.

Superintendent of Stores—Lieut.-Col. THOS. WILEY.
Clerks—G. Grant, W. M. Steers and Joseph Yeomans.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.—*Continued.*

Deputy Adjutants General, Brigade-majors and Paymasters, showing District, &c.

No. and Name of District.	Deputy Adjutants General.	Brigade Majors.	Paymasters.
No. 1 London.....	Lt-Col. J. B. Taylor.	Lt.Cl. J. Moffatt....	Major F. B. Leys.
" Stratford.....	.....	" S. Service....	.....
" 2. Toronto.....	" W. S. Durie...	" R. B. Denison	Major W. N. Alger.
Hamilton.....	.....	" H. V. Villiers	.....
" 3. Kingston	Lt.J.S.P.Jarvis,CMG	" Phillips.....	Lt-Cl. M. W.Strange.
" 4. Brockville....	" Jackson, Actg	None.....	" Macdougall..
" 5. Montreal.....	" Bacon, Act g	Lt- ClD'Orsennens	Hon. M. Aylmer.
....	.....	" deBellefeuille	.....
" 6. "	" A.C. deL. Harwood.	" Hanson.....	Major W.H. Brehaut
.....	.....	" King.....	....
.....	.....	" Fletcher,C.M.G	.....
" 7. Quebec.....	" L. A. Casault, C.M.G....	" Lamontagne.	Major W.H. Forrest.
.....	.....	" Duchesnay...	.....
" 8.FrederictonNB	" G. J. Mannsell..	.....	Lt.Cl. W. T. Baird.
" 9, Halifax, N. S.	Col. J. W. Laurie..	" T. Milsom....	MajorC.J.Macdonald

GOVERNMENT
IMMIGRATION AGENTS
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

L. STAFFORD, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Quebec.

JOHN J. DALEY, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Montreal.

W. J. WILLS, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Ottawa.

R. MACPHERSON, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Kingston.

JNO. A. DONALDSON, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Toronto.

R. H. RAE, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Hamilton.

R. SHIVES, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, St. John, N.B.

WM. WILKINSON, Esq., Government Immigration Agent, Miramichi, N.B.

JOHN MURRAY, Esq., Acting Immigration Agent, Halifax, N.S.

GILBERT McMICKEN, Esq., Resident Immigration Agent, Fort Garry.

RULES RESPECTING THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collec-

tion; but no one shall be allowed to take any Book out of the Library except Members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

The Clerk of this House is authorized to subscribe for the Newspapers published in the Dominion, and for such other papers, British and Foreign, as may from time to time be directed by the Speaker; and to import annually the continuation of Periodical Works in the Library.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow Books from the Library shall be allowed to have in their possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or Books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

CUSTOMS CIRCULARS.

The Customs Circulars for 1872 related to:—

Customs Circular, No. 93, *January* 31*st*, 1872 —Ordered that all invoices of Littlefield and Chamberlin's Wood Screws," dated since December 27th, 1871, filled with the old discount of sixty *per cent.* must have added to them a value for duty of twenty-four per cent.

Customs Circular No. 94, 12th February, 1872, states that by the decision of the Treasury Board the article of "Shoddy" properly "Shoddy Wool" is liable to a duty of 15 *per cent ad. val.*

Customs Circular No. 95.—In consequence of complaints from Clifton and other frontier ports, all Coilectors were ordered to return all manifests by mail, immediately after the goods they represent have been secured by the Collectors; the Collectors affixing the official stamp as well as signature.

Circular No. 96 decides that "Bristol's Sarsaparilla," and all similar compounds containing spirits are subject to a duty under the present tariff at the rate of $1.20 per gallon, with an *ad valorem* duty of 15 *per cent.* on bottles and packages; and the Department having ascertained that these articles have been entered at several ports as proprietary medicines

at 25 per cent *ad val.*, the Minister of Customs instructs Collectors to allow whatever stock of the above may remain in bond, to be entered for duty at the said *ad val.* rate of 25 per cent., but that all future importations must pay the specific duty of $1.20 per Gallon, and 15 per cent. on bottles, &c., or unless an alteration is effected in the law.

Customs Circular No. 97, *March* 18*th*, 1872.—Recites, that there has been diversity of practice at different ports respecting the item of marble, as to admitting it free of duty. The circular goes on to recite, that there are two classes of marble mentioned in the act; the first being "blocks" which means all pieces capable of subdivision, by sawing, into two or more slabs of not less than two inches thick, and such slabs, to be entitled to free entry, must not have undergone any process of manufacture beyond the terms of the Tariff, viz: "Sawn ou two sides only." All "blocks" specially shapen, such as round, octagon or tapering, being subject to the *ad valorem* duty of 15 per cent. The second class is described as "slabs," and may be defined as oblong or square pieces not over inches thick, not specially shapen, which must have undergone no process other than sawing, and having at least two edges rough—the term "edges" applying either

to the sides or ends ; and it should be remembered, that any planing or other preparation for the manufacture of "Head Stones," "Mantle Pieces," &c., render such "slabs" liable to *advalorem* duty of 15 per cent. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular No. 98, *March* 27, 1872.—Provides for a system of glass seals, for the security of bonded and unaccustomed goods, carried in the Cars of the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railway Companies.

Customs Circular No. 99, *May* 3*rd*, 1872—Requests Returns of Steam Fire Engines imported.

Customs Circular No. 100, *May* 5*th*, 1872—Informs Collectors that "Foundry Facings' are alleged to have been admitted free of duty at many ports of the Dominion under the name of "Black Sand ;" and state that "the Sand" mentioned in Schedule C, of the Tariff, is a natural product, while the "Foundry Facings" is manufactured from "Sea Coal," "Charcoal," "Plumbago," and other minerals, and is legally liable to duty at 15 per cent. *ad valorem* as unenumerated.

Customs Circular No. 101, *May* 12*th*, 1872—Informs Collectors that it is not considered necessary that they should be required to compile and forward annual import returns.

Customs Circular No. 102, *May* 27*th*, 1872—Advises with directions the sending of Sealed Locks to be substituted for Bar and Shackle Locks for the Grand Trunk and Great Western Railways, with directions for use.

Customs Circular No. 103, *June* 8*th*, 1872—

Provides for the refund of Tea and Coffee Duties under the Act of last Session.

Customs Circular No. 104, *June* 13*th*, 1872—Gives further detailed instructions as to the refund and re-entry of "Tea and Coffee" duties on the same subject.

Customs Circular No. 105, *June* 18*th*, 1872—Gives further instructions.

Special Customs Circular, *June* 21*st*, 1872—Allows Post Masters to act in certain cases as Customs Officers for re-bonding and re-warehousing packages of "Tea and Coffee."

Customs Circular No. 106, *June* 12*st*, 1872—States that by Order in Council on the exportation of "Needles" which have paid duty on importation to be used with "Sewing Machines" manufactured in the Dominion, the duties so paid on the Needles shall he refunded, when the Sewing Machines are exported from Canada, together with such imported Needles. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Circular No. 107, *August* 17*th*.—Referring to Circular No. 93, on the subject of discount on Littlefield and Chamberlin's "Wood Screws" states that a further reduction from fifty to thirty *per cent.* has been allowed by that firm, and stating that this reduction is equivalent to an advance upon the net cost of the screws of forty per cent. The duty is to be collected accordingly.

Customs Circular No. 108, 6*th November*, 1872—Orders Collectors in consequence of the difference of opinion at several different ports of entry respecting "Calf Skins," or "Kipp," to charge 15 per cent *ad valorem* on calf or kip, weighing

less than 50 lbs. as being unenumerated, and 19 *per cent. ad valorem* on calf or kip, weighing 50 lbs or more per dozen, such skin being generally known in the trade as upper leather, and as such chargeable with the lower duty under the Tariff. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

Customs Circular No. 109, *2nd December*, 1872—Refers to the sending of returns to the Department.

Customs Circular No. 110, *7th December*, 1872—An order of the Governor General, in Council, dated 14th May last, having reference to the mode of establishing or computing the Tonnage of Foreign Vessels entering or clearing at any of the ports in this country, and subject by law to the payment of tonnage dues when so entering or clearing, has ordered and directed that such tonnage dues shall be levied and collected upon the tonnage of such Foreign Vessels, as computed in accordance with the Rules laid down in Part 2 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854—that is to say, in accordance with the British Measurement of such tonnage, and you are therefore to be governed hereafter by the Rule so laid down, should you not already have adopted it, in the collection of tonnage dues at your port. It will therefore be your duty to cause Foreign Ships trading at your port subject to the payment of tonnage dues, to be measured under the Rules prescribed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, referred to; but whenever such ships have been previously measured at any port in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that satisfactory evidence of that fact shall be produced to you

you are to be governed by the British measurement so shown to have been made. I have also to call your attention to the fact that certain Foreign Countries having adopted the British mode of computing the tonnage of ships, you are not called upon to re-measure the ships of such countries, but that you are to be governed by the Tonnage as shown by the Registries of such ships. The only countries so far, that have adopted the Rule of Measurement laid down by the Imperial Merchant Shipping Act, are Denmark and the United States of America, official notice of which has been given to the Government of Canada, and is now communicated to you for your future guidance in such cases. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

Order in Council, December 24th,1872—Orders in conformity with the provisions of the Act of last Session, that from and after the first day of January next, a duty of ten per cent. is authorized, and it is to be collected on Tea and Coffee imported into Canada from the United States.

Circular 86, 1871, transmits forms of declaration and certificate for importers of Machinery, entitled to exemption of duty, under the Act 34 Victoria, cap. 10. Said forms are as follow:

IMPORTERS' DECLARATION.

I.....the Importer of the Machinery following, viz.:—

.....

do hereby declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no machinery of the description hereinabove described is manufactured in

Canada, and that the said machinery is imported to be used in the.....manufactory, of which I am the proprietor (or one of the proprietors).

Sworn before me at..... }
this.....day of.....187 }

MACHINISTS' OR MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned.....
and.....of
.....
do hereby certify that we have reason to believe, and do verily believe, that no machinery of the description imported by..... and above by him described, is manufactured in the Dominion of Canada.

Severally sworn before me, at..... }
this.....day of.....187 }

Circular No. 87 applies to Province of Ontario only. It exempts vessels in Ontario from duty for the Sick and Distressed Mariner's Fund.

Circular No. 88 is as follows:—

Customs Department, Ottawa, 16th October, 1871.

Sir.—A different mode of weighing Cigars for duty appearing to exist at the several Ports of Entry in the Dominion, it has been considered advisable that, with a view to uniformity, the weights of Cigars should be ascertained by the selection of two lots of ten (10) boxes each, of every brand—a practice which is now followed at the Port of Montreal, and which is found to give satisfaction to importers. You will therefore conform to this Rule. I am, Sir, your obedient servant R. S. M. Bouchette, Commissioner of Customs.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*) to give TWO MONTHS NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office of each House.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the "first three weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR, *Clerk Leg. Ass.*

Quebec, Jan. 2, 1873.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

Quebec, 1*st February*, 1873.

All applications for Private Bills properly within the range of the powers of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, according to the provisions of the Act of British North America, 1867, whether for the construction of a Bridge, a Railway, a Turnpike road or Telegraph line, Canal, Lock, Dam or Slide, or other like works; the granting of a right of ferry; the construction of works for supplying gas or water; the incorporation of any particular profession or trade, or of any Joint Stock Company; the incorporation of a city, town, village or other municipality; the levying of any local assessment; the division of any County for purposes other than that of representation in Parliament, or of any township; the removal of the site of any County, town or of any local Offices; the regulation of any Common; the survey of any township, line or concession, or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals, any exclusive or peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or property of other parties, or relate to any particular class of the community; or for

making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act,—shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz:

A notice inserted in the *Official Gazette*, in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one in the French language, in the district affected, or in both languages, if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the *Official Gazette*, and in a paper published in an adjoining district.

Such notice shall be continued in each case for a period of at least thirty days during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding session and the consideration of the petition.

Before any petition praying for leave to bring in a private bill for the erection of a toll-bridge, is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such bill, shall upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts or vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk, Legislative Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clerk, Legislative Assembly.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES in the Province of Quebec intending to make application to the Parliament of Canada for Private Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, or for doing anything tending to effect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following rules of the House of Commons (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*), to give TWO MONTHS' NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object), in the *Canada Gazette*, in English and French, and also in a newspaper published in each language in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

ALFRED TODD,
Chf. Clk. Committees and Private Bill,
H. of Commons.

Ottawa, 8th Dec., 1872.

TO ADVERTISERS IN "CANADA GAZETTE."

PARTIES sending advertisements to be inserted in the CANADA GAZETTE will hereafter please observe the following rules:

1o. Address the CANADA GAZETTE, Ottawa, Canada.

2o. Indicate the number of insertions required.

3o. Invariably remit the fees for such advertisements, which will otherwise not be inserted. The rates being eight cents for the first insertion and two cents for each subsequent insertion, per line of nine words.

Subscribers will also notice that the subscription $4 per annum is invariably payable in advance, and that the GAZETTE will be stopped from them at the end of the period paid for. Single numbers will be charged 10 cents each, and when required by advertisers, must be remitted for likewise.

BROWN CHAMBERLIN,
Queen's Printer.

OFFICE OF QUEEN'S PRINTER,
Ottawa, 2 January, 1873.

PRIVATE BILLS.

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

THE CLERK'S OFFICE.

Ottawa, 30*th Jan*,, 1873.

THE time limited by the House of Commons for the reception of Petitions for PRIVATE BILLS will expire on WEDNESDAY, 26th of March next.

ALFRED PATRICK,
Clerk House of Commons.

To be Published in September, 1873:

LOVELL'S

GAZETTEER

OF

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

AUX OFFICIERS PUBLICS

DE LA

PUISSANCE DU CANADA.

Avis Relatif aux Cautionnements.

Par un Ordre en Conseil, du 17 Décembre, 1872,

IL EST ORDONNE :—Que lorsqu'un Officier Public est requis de donner caution pour la due exécution de ses devoirs sous la couronne, la police de la

"Canada Guarantee Company"

Pourra être acceptée à la place de Cautions Privées

Les officiers qui ont déjà donné cautions, pourront les libérer et leur substituer immediatement les bons de cette Compagnie.

Il n'existe donc plus aucune nécessité pour les officiers du gouvernement d'imposer à leurs amis de responsabilités sérieuses comme cautions, car l'occasion leur est maintenant offerte d'être leurs propres cautions, sur le paiement d'une faible prime annuelle à cette Compagnie.

Copies de l'ordre en Conseil, des prospectus et toutes autres informations peuvent être obtenues en s'adressant au Gérant

Compagnie de Garantie du Canada.

BUREAU PRINCIPAL—MONTREAL.

Président,—Sir ALEX. T. GALT, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Président,—JOHN RANKIN, écr.,

Gérant et Secrétaire

EDWARD RAWLINGS.

LA SEULE COMPAGNIE licenciée par le Gouvernement pour la transaction des affaires de garantie dans tout le Canada.

Les bons de cette Compagnie sont aussi reçus par

LE GOUVERNEMENT DE QUEBEC, ET DE LA COLOMBIE ANGLAISE,

et par les principales Banques, Chambres de Commerce, et Corporations dans toute la Puissance.

TO PUBLIC OFFICERS
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

Notice Respecting Suretyships.

BY AN ORDER IN COUNCIL, dated 17th December, 1872,

IT IS ORDERED—That when any Public Officer required to give security for the due fuifilment of ıe duties of any office under the Crown, the Bond or olicy of

The Canada Guarantee Company

ıay be accepted in lieu of private sureties.

Officers already giving private sureties may relieve ıeir Bondsmen and substitute the Bonds of THIS OMPANY immediately.

There is, therefore, no longer the necessity which as hitherto existed, for Government Officers to ıvolve their friends in serious responsibilities as ıreties, as the opportunity is now afforded them of ɜing THEIR OWN SURETIES by payment of a small nnual Premium to this Company.

Copies of the Order in Council, Prospectuses, and l information, may be obtained on application to ıe Manager.

ANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY

Head Office, Montreal.

President,—SIR ALEX. T. GALT, K.C.M.G.
Vice-President,—JOHN RANKIN, Esq.
Manager and Secretary,
EDWARD RAWLINGS.

THE ONLY COMPANY Licensed by Government Transact Guarantee Business Throughout Canada.

he Bonds of this Company are also accepted by ıe Government of Quebec, and British Columbia, ıd the leading Banks, Railways, Boards of Trade, ıd Corporations throughout the Dominion.

Montreal, January, 1873.